

Women Agribusiness Leaders Network (WALN)

Impact Evaluation

የሴቶች የእርሻ ንግድ/ቢዝነስ ስራዎች ኔትወርክ

የተፅዕኖ ግምገማ ማፍተሻ

BASELINE SURVEY

MENTORS and MENTEES

March/April 2014

አብቂዎች እና ሰልጣኞች

መጋቢት 2014

Contents ይዘት

1. Instructions
መመሪያ ያዎች
2. Survey Questionnaire
ማጠቃለያ
3. Codes Lists
የኮዶች ዝርዝር

INSTRUCTIONS/መሳሪያዎች

- By default, read out the options to respondents EXCEPT when explicitly asked not to read.
 አንዳታን ብ/ቢ ካልተጠየቅ ቅህ/ሺ በስተቀር አሜሪካ ለሙያ ስልጠና አንብብላቸው/ቢላቸው :
- Never read out “Don’t know” as an option / “አላውቅም” የሚለውን አሜሪካ ታንብብ/ቢ
- Use international time format (in 24 hours)/የዓለም አቀፍ የሰዓት አቆጣጠር ፎርማት ተጠቅምሚ(24 ሰዓት)
- Use Ethiopian Calendar /የኢትዮጵያን የቀን አቆጣጠር ተጠቅምሚ

SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE/መግቢያ

Survey Attempt Logs/መከራከሪያና መቆጣጠሪያ ሠንጠረዥ (ሉግ)

Interview Attempt የቃለ መጠይቅ መከራ	Date (international calendar) ቀን (በዓለም አቀፍ የቀን አቆጣጠር ቀመር)	Survey Start Time ቃለ መጠይቅ የተጀመረበት ሰዓት	Completed Status የፍፃሜ ሁኔታ																																																					
First 1ኛ	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td><td>/</td><td> </td><td> </td><td>/</td><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D</td><td>D</td><td></td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td></td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ቀን</td><td>ቀን</td><td></td><td>ወር</td><td>ወር</td><td></td><td>ዓ.ም</td><td>ዓ.ም</td><td>ዓ.ም</td><td>ዓ.ም</td> </tr> </table>			/			/	2	0	0	4	D	D		M	M		Y	Y	Y	Y	ቀን	ቀን		ወር	ወር		ዓ.ም	ዓ.ም	ዓ.ም	ዓ.ም	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td><td>:</td><td> </td><td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">[24 hour clock format]</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">[የ 24 ሰዓት ፎርማት]</td> </tr> </table>			:			[24 hour clock format]					[የ 24 ሰዓት ፎርማት]					<table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Use List A</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">ዝርዝር A</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">ተጠቅምሚ</td> </tr> </table>			Use List A		ዝርዝር A		ተጠቅምሚ	
		/			/	2	0	0	4																																															
D	D		M	M		Y	Y	Y	Y																																															
ቀን	ቀን		ወር	ወር		ዓ.ም	ዓ.ም	ዓ.ም	ዓ.ም																																															
		:																																																						
[24 hour clock format]																																																								
[የ 24 ሰዓት ፎርማት]																																																								
Use List A																																																								
ዝርዝር A																																																								
ተጠቅምሚ																																																								
Second 2ኛ	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td><td>/</td><td> </td><td> </td><td>/</td><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D</td><td>D</td><td></td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td></td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ቀን</td><td>ቀን</td><td></td><td>ወር</td><td>ወር</td><td></td><td>ዓ.ም</td><td>ዓ.ም</td><td>ዓ.ም</td><td>ዓ.ም</td> </tr> </table>			/			/	2	0	1	4	D	D		M	M		Y	Y	Y	Y	ቀን	ቀን		ወር	ወር		ዓ.ም	ዓ.ም	ዓ.ም	ዓ.ም	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td><td>:</td><td> </td><td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">[in 24 hour clock format]</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">[በ 24 ሰዓት ፎርማት]</td> </tr> </table>			:			[in 24 hour clock format]					[በ 24 ሰዓት ፎርማት]					<table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Use List A</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">ዝርዝር A</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">ተጠቅምሚ</td> </tr> </table>			Use List A		ዝርዝር A		ተጠቅምሚ	
		/			/	2	0	1	4																																															
D	D		M	M		Y	Y	Y	Y																																															
ቀን	ቀን		ወር	ወር		ዓ.ም	ዓ.ም	ዓ.ም	ዓ.ም																																															
		:																																																						
[in 24 hour clock format]																																																								
[በ 24 ሰዓት ፎርማት]																																																								
Use List A																																																								
ዝርዝር A																																																								
ተጠቅምሚ																																																								
Third 3ኛ	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td><td>/</td><td> </td><td> </td><td>/</td><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D</td><td>D</td><td></td><td>M</td><td>M</td><td></td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td><td>Y</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ቀን</td><td>ቀን</td><td></td><td>ወር</td><td>ወር</td><td></td><td>ዓ.ም</td><td>ዓ.ም</td><td>ዓ.ም</td><td>ዓ.ም</td> </tr> </table>			/			/	2	0	1	4	D	D		M	M		Y	Y	Y	Y	ቀን	ቀን		ወር	ወር		ዓ.ም	ዓ.ም	ዓ.ም	ዓ.ም	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td><td>:</td><td> </td><td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">[in 24 hour clock format]</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="5">[በ 24 ሰዓት ፎርማት]</td> </tr> </table>			:			[in 24 hour clock format]					[በ 24 ሰዓት ፎርማት]					<table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Use List A</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">ዝርዝር A</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">ተጠቅምሚ</td> </tr> </table>			Use List A		ዝርዝር A		ተጠቅምሚ	
		/			/	2	0	1	4																																															
D	D		M	M		Y	Y	Y	Y																																															
ቀን	ቀን		ወር	ወር		ዓ.ም	ዓ.ም	ዓ.ም	ዓ.ም																																															
		:																																																						
[in 24 hour clock format]																																																								
[በ 24 ሰዓት ፎርማት]																																																								
Use List A																																																								
ዝርዝር A																																																								
ተጠቅምሚ																																																								

INTRODUCTION AND CONSENT መግቢያና የስምምነት ሰነድ

Section start time:
ይህ ክፍል የተጀመረበት ሰዓት:

--	--	--	--

[in 24 hour clock format]
[በ24 ሰዓት አቆጣጠር ፎርማት]

Hello Madam,/ጠፍ ይስጥልኝ ወ/ሮ/ት

My name is [name of enumerator]. I am working with researchers of the Gender Innovation Lab of the World Bank. The mission of the Gender Innovation Lab is to identify solutions to bridge the gender gap, and improve men and women’s lives, in Africa.

ስሜን/ደቃል ማጠይቅ አድራጊ ውስጥ ይባላል፡ ፡ ከዓለምባንክ የስርዓተ ምሥራቅ ተቋም የጥናት ባለሙያዎች ጋር እየሰራሁ ነው፡ ፡ የስርዓተ ምሥራቅ ተቋም ተልዕኮ በአፍሪካ ያለውን የሥርዓተ ምሥራቅ ክፍተት መሙላት፣ ሙከራዎችን ማረጋገጥና የወንዶችና የሴቶችን ህይወት ለማሻሻል ነው፡ ፡

I am visiting you today because we are a conducting a study about the Women Agribusiness Leaders Network (WALN) project that you have [FOR MENTORS: applied for/FOR MENTEES: been recommended for]. This study will examine the impact of participating in a network of businesswomen on business outcomes and leadership attitudes. It takes place in Amhara, Tigray, Oromiya and SNNP Regions. It will help us better understand the needs of businesswomen and women leaders, in order to improve future programs directed towards women Ethiopia.

ዛሬ ወደ እርስዎ የመጣሁት ስለ የሴቶች የእርሻ ቢዝነስ ስ/ንግድ ሚዛን ኔትወርክ፣ እርስዎ (እንደ አብቂ፣ እንደ ሰልጣኝ፣ እንደ እጩ) ያመለክቱበትን የዋልን (WALN) ፕሮጀክትን በተመለከተ ጥናት እያካሄድን ስለሆነ ነው፡ ፡ ይህ ጥናት በቢዝነስ ውስጥ ያሉት ሴቶች በኔትወርኩ ውስጥ ማተፋቸው በቢዝነስ ውጤቶቻቸውና በአሜሪካ አማካኝነታቸው ላይ ያመጣውን ተፅዕኖ ይፈትሻል፡ ፡ ጥናቱ በአሜሪካ፣ በትግራይ፣ በኦሮሚያ እና በደቡብ ኢትዮጵያ ሕዝቦች፣ ብሔራዊ ብሔራዊ ሰባት ክልል ይደረጋል፡ ፡ ጥናቱ በኢትዮጵያ ውስጥ የሴት ነጋዴዎችና አሜሪካ ፍላጎትና፣ እንደሁምላ ወደፊት ፕሮግራሞች መደረግ ያለባቸውን ማሻሻያዎች ለመውሰድ/ለሚዳችና ይረዳል፡ ፡

As part of this study, I am inviting you today to participate in a survey. If you choose to participate, you will be asked questions about your business and networking activities, as well as your perceptions as a woman; the survey will also cover other members of your household. You may have received a phone call already, about some of the items we are going to talk about today; we apologize if you feel there is any repetition in our questions. For the success of the study, your honest and kind cooperation in providing accurateresponses is very important.

የዚህ ጥናት አባል እንደሆንዎት፣ ዛሬ በዚህ ጥናት እንዲሳተፉ እጋብዙታለሁ፡ ፡ ማተፋቱ ከፈቀዱ ቢዝነስ ስምንና የኔትወርኩን ድርጊቶች እንዲሁም እንደ ሴት ያለዎትን አማካኝነቶች በተመለከተ ጥያቄዎችን ይጠቁቃሉ፡ ፡ ጥናቱ ሌሎች የቤተሰብ አባላትንም ይጨምራል፡ ፡ ዛሬ የምንገናኝ ገጠማዊ ጥያቄዎች አስመልክቶ ስልክ ተደውሎሎት ይሆናል፡ ፡ የጥያቄዎች መደጋገም ሊኖር ይችላል፡ ፡ ለዚህም አስቀድመን ይቅርታ እንጠይቃለን፡ ፡ ትክክለኛ መልሶችን በመስጠት የሚደርጉልን ትብብርዎ ለጥናቱ ማሳካት ወሳኝ ነው፡ ፡

Some questions that I will ask you are personal and may cause discomfort: please note that all answers are kept confidential, and this why we are undertaking this interview in an intimate setting. Only research staff will have access to any data that could potentially identify you, we will not share it with anyone. Your name will never be used nor published from the study, it will be totally anonymous.

የምጠይቅዎት አንዳንድ ጥያቄዎች ግላዊ ስለሆኑ ላይመኛዎት ይችሉ ይሆናል፡ ፡ እባክዎትን እንዲረዱልኝ የምደልገው የሚሰጥኝ ምላሾች በምስጢር የሚያደርጉብኝ ነው፡ ፡ ይህንን

ቃለ መጠይቅ ለብቻችን እያደረግን ያለን ውለዚህ ሲባል ነው፡፡ የእርስዎን ማንነት ሊያውቁ የሚችሉት የዚህ ጥናት ቡድን አባላት ብቻ ናቸው፡፡ ለዚህ ጥናት የሚሰበሰቡትን ሚሊዥ ለማንኛውም ወገን አናስተላልፍም፡፡ በዚህ ጥናት ውስጥ ስምዎን አንጠቀምም፡፡ እዲሁም ከዚህ ጥናት ጋር አይታተምም፡፡

We anticipate that this interview will take approximately three and half hours. For participating in this survey, you will receive a small compensation.

ይህ ቃለ መጠይቅ በግምት እስከ 3 ሰዓት ተኩል ሊወስድ ይችላል ብለን እንጠብቃለን፡፡ በዚህ ጥናት በመሳተፍዎትን ሽያጭ ለመጠየቅ ስጦታ ያገኛሉ፡፡

Your participation in this study is purely voluntary, and you may withdraw your participation or data at any time without any penalty. You may decline to answer any question. Declining the interview today will not affect your chances of being selected to participate in the WALN. Also, I (or another member of the research team) will need to return in about a year's time; hopefully you will be able to participate.

የእርስዎ በዚህ ጥናት መሳተፍ ማሉ በማሉ በፍቃድኛነትዎ ላይ የተመሰረተ ነው፡፡ እናም በፈለጉበት ጊዜ መሳተፍዎን ማቆም ይችላሉ፡፡ ወይም ደግሞ የሰጡት ሚሊዥ ያለምንም ቅጣት ማንሳት ይችላሉ፡፡ ማንኛውም ጥያቄ አለመሙላት መብትዎ ነው፡፡ ዛሬ በዚህ ጥናት አለመሳተፍዎ/ለመሳተፍ ባለሚፈልግዎ ወደፊት በዋልን (WALN) የመመረጥና የመሳተፍ ዕድልዎ ላይ ምንም ተፅዕኖ የለውም፡፡ በአንድ ዓመት ጊዜ ውስጥ እኔ (ወይም ሌላ የጥናት ቡድን አባል) ለተከታይ ቃለ መጠይቅ እመጣለን፡፡ ያን ጊዜም እንደመሳተፍ ባለ ማሉ ተስፋ አለኝ፡፡

Do you have any questions about the study? ጥናቱን በተመለከተ ማንኛውም ጥያቄ አለዎት?

You can also contact Mesay Teferra +251-910-66-91-24, who is in charge of administering this survey, or a staff from the Gender Innovation Lab (Zewdu Ayalew Abro, +251-913-60-14-94 or Tigist Assefa Ketema +1-202-473-48-43).

የዚህ ጥናት ጉዳይ የሚመለከተውን መሳይ ተፈራ +251 9106619124 ማግኘት ይችላሉ፡፡ በተጨማሪም የስርዓተ ፆታ የምርምር ተቋም ባልደረቦች ባሉ በተሰጠው ስልክ ማግኘት ይችላሉ፡፡ ዘወዱ አያለው አብሮ፡፡ +251-913-601494 ትግስት አሰፋ ከተማ +1-202-473-4843)

Do you agree to participate in this interview and do you understand that you may withdraw your participation at any time? በዚህ ቃለ መጠይቅ ለመሳተፍ ይስማማሉ፤ እንዲሁም ይህን ቃለ መጠይቅ በፈለጉት ጊዜ ማቆረጥ እንደሚችሉ ተረድተዋልን?	Yes/አዎ..... 1 No/አይደለኝ... 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	No → END SURVEY ማሳሰቻው አይከሆን ቃለ መጠይቁን አጠናቅቅ/ቂ
Name of respondent: የሚል ስልጠና ተሰጪ ስም.....			

A.1.6 QUALITY CHECK LOG የ ጥራት ማረጋገጫ ሰነድ (ሠንጠረዥ)

	Role/ድርሻ	Name/ስም	ID/የ ማለያ ቁጥር	Signature/ፊርማ
A.1.6.1	Enumerator ሚጃስ ብሳቢ		□ □ □ □	
A.1.6.2	Supervisor ሱፐርቫይዘር		□ □ □ □	
A.1.6.3	Scrutinizer/ሚጃስ ስፔክተር		□ □ □ □	
A.1.6.4	Data Entry Clerk/የ ሚጃስ ስገቢ/ክለርክ		□ □ □ □	

A.2 CURRENT HOUSEHOLD DEMOGRAPHICS AND EDUCATION የ ቤተሰብ ወቅታዊ የ ዲሞግራፊና የ ትምህርት ሚዲያ

A.2.1.1 Are you the head of your household? የ ቤተሰብ ምሥጢር ኃላፊ እርስዎ ነዎት?	Yes/አዎ 1 No/አይደለም.. 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	
--	--------------------------------	--------------------------	--

Please tell me about all the people who normally live in your household, including both family members and non-family members such as residing servants. Start with yourself, the spouse (if there is any), and your children, then other family members and non-family members.
እባክዎን የ ዚህ ቤተሰብ አባላት የ ሆኑትንና ያልሆኑትን ማለትም የ ቤት ሠራተኛን ጭምር በ ዚህ ቤተሰብ ውስጥ ስለ ማኖሩት ሰዎች በ ሙሉ ይገናኙ: ፡ ከራስዎ ይጀምሩና የ ቤተሰቡን ኃላፊ (የ ቤተሰቡ ኃላፊ እርስዎ ከሆኑ) ከዚያም ሌሎች የ ቤተሰብ አባላትንና የ ቤተሰብ አባል ያልሆኑትን በ ቅደም ተከተል ይገናኙ: ፡

A.2.1.2 ID Code የ ማለያ ቁጥር ከ ድ	A.2.1.3 Name ስም	A.2.1.4 What is the relationship of [NAME] to you? የ [ስም] እና የ እርስዎ ዝምድና ምን ድን ነው?	A.2.1.5 What the sex of [NAME]? የ [ስም] ፆታ ምን ድን ነው?	A.2.1.6 What is the age of [NAME] in years (and months if the child is under the age of 5)? የ [ስም] ዕድሜ ስንት ዓመት ነው? (ከ ስንት ወር ነው ልጁ/ልጅቷ ከ 5 ዓመት በታች ከሆነ /ች)?	A.2.1.7 What is the marital status of [NAME]? የ [ስም] የ ጋብቻ ሁኔታ ምን ድን ነው?	A.2.1.8 Current primary occupation of [NAME]? የ [ስም] ዋነኛ ሥራ ምን ድን ነው?	A.2.1.9 What is the highest education or grade of schooling completed by [NAME] (so far)? የ [ስም] ከ ፍተኛ የ ትምህርት ደረጃ ወይም ክፍል ስንት ነው?	A.2.1.10 How many months has [NAME] been away from the household in the past 12 months? ባለ ፉት 12 ወራት ውስጥ [ስም] ለ ምን ያህል ወራት ከ ቤተሰብ ውጭ ቆይቷል/ታለች?
<p>Instructions/Options → መሠረታዊ ያዎች/አ ሚራጮች →</p>	<p>List B ዝርዝር B</p>	<p>If obvious from previous answer, record response without asking. Male.....1 Female.....2 ከ ለፈው ጥያቄ አንፃር ማለቱ ግልፅ ከሆነ ፡ ማለቱን ሳትጠይቅ/ቁ መዘግብ/ቢ ወን ድ.....1 ሴት.....2</p>			<p>List C ዝርዝር C</p>	<p>List D ዝርዝር D</p>	<p>If currently enrolled students, record highest grade completed, not current grade level. List E ዝርዝር E በ አሁኑ ሰዓት ትምህርት ላይ ከሆኑ የ ጨረሱትን ከ ፍተኛ የ ትምህርት ደረጃ ወይም ክፍል መዘግብ/ቢ</p>	<p>Code 0 if none ምንም ከሆነ 0 ከ ድ አ ድርግጊ</p>
	<p>Skip Codes → ከ ድች መዘለያ →</p>							<p>SKIP if answer to A.2.1.6 (age) <7 years የ A.2.1.6 ማለስ ከ7 ዓመት በታች ከሆነ ዝለል/ለይ</p>

1)	[NAME of RESPONDENT] [የ ሙሉ ሹ ስ ም]	X	□	□□□□□	□□□	□	□□□ Specify for Other: ሌላ ውይይት ለ ፅ	□□□	□□□
2)	.....	□□□	□	□□□□□	□□□	□	□□□ Specify for Other: ሌላ ውይይት ለ ፅ	□□□	□□□
3)	.....	□□□	□	□□□□□	□□□	□	□□□ Specify for Other: ሌላ ውይይት ለ ፅ	□□□	□□□
4)	.....	□□□	□	□□□□□	□□□	□	□□□ Specify for Other: ሌላ ውይይት ለ ፅ	□□□	□□□
5)	.....	□□□	□	□□□□□	□□□	□	□□□ Specify for Other: ሌላ ውይይት ለ ፅ	□□□	□□□
6)	.....	□□□	□	□□□□□	□□□	□	□□□ Specify for Other: ሌላ ውይይት ለ ፅ	□□□	□□□

Mentors and Mentees Survey

Enumerator ID: []]

Respondent ID: []]

7)	.....							
							Specify for Other: ሌላው ይገለፅ		
8)	.....							
							Specify for Other: ሌላው ይገለፅ		
9)	.....							
							Specify for Other: ሌላው ይገለፅ		
10)	.....							
							Specify for Other: ሌላው ይገለፅ		
11)	.....							
							Specify for Other: ሌላው ይገለፅ		
12)	.....							
							Specify for Other: ሌላው ይገለፅ		

Mentors and Mentees Survey

Enumerator ID: []]

Respondent ID: []]

13)	.....	|_|_|	|_|	|_|_|_|_|	|_|_|	|_|	|_|_| Specify for Other: ሌላውይገ ለፅ -----	|_|_|	|_|_|
14)	.....	|_|_|	|_|	|_|_|_|_|	|_|_|	|_|	|_|_| Specify for Other: ሌላውይገ ለፅ -----	|_|_|	|_|_|
15)	.....	|_|_|	|_|	|_|_|_|_|	|_|_|	|_|	|_|_| Specify for Other: ሌላውይገ ለፅ -----	|_|_|	|_|_|

A.3 FAMILY HISTORY

Q. No. ጥያቄ	Question ጥያቄ	Options/Instructions አማራጮች/መረጃ ያዎች	Responses መልሶች	Skip Codes የመዘለ ደካቤዎች
A.3.1.1	<p>In what languages can YOU speak? That is, able to conduct transactions with others in this language.</p> <p>በየትኞቹ ቋንቋዎች ማጋገር ይችላሉ? ይህ ማለት ቋንቋውን ተጠቅመው ሌሎች ማጋገም ይቻላል፡፡</p>	<p>Allow up to 4 responses but list the most commonly used language first, second most used next, and so on. Refer to List F.</p> <p>እስከ 4 መልስ ድረስ ይፍቀድላቸው፤ ሆኖም ግን በይበልጥ አዘውትረው የሚጠቀሙትን በመጀመሪያ፣ ቀጥሎ በሁለተኛነት፣ ወዘተ በቅደምተከተል ማዘግጠብ/ቢ ዝርዝር - F ተመልከት/ኛ</p>	<p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Specify for Other: ሌላው ይገለጹ</p>	X
A.3.1.2	<p>What is YOUR religion? ሃይማኖትዎ ምን ድን ነው?</p>	<p>Refer to List G. ዝርዝር - G ተመልከት/ኛ</p>	<p><input type="text"/></p> <p>Specify for Other: ሌላው ይገለጹ</p>	X
A.3.1.3	<p>Do YOU hold an official position in an organization in the area where you live (woreda or kebele)? በሚኖሩበት አካባቢ (ወረዳ ወይም ቀበሌ) በሆነ ድርጅት ውስጥ አፍሴላዊ ሥልጣን</p>	<p>Yes 1 No..... 2 አዎ.....1 አይደለም.....2</p>	<p><input type="text"/></p>	<p>No → next section አይ → ወደ ማቅጣላው ክፍል ሂዱ/ጁ</p>
A.3.1.4	<p>In which organization do YOU hold this official position? ይህንን አፍሴላዊ ሥልጣን የያዙት በየትኛው ድርጅት ውስጥ ነው?</p>	<p>Allow for up to 4 responses. Refer to List H. እስከ 4 የሚሆኑ መልሶች ድረስ ይፍቀድላቸው ዝርዝር H ተጠቅምሁ፡</p>	<p><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>Specify for Other: ሌላው ይገለጹ</p>	X

Section endtime: : : : : :
ይህ ክፍል ያለቀበት ሰዓት: [in 24 hour clock format]
[በ24 ሰዓት አቆጣጠር ፎርማት]

B. INFORMATION ABOUT THE BUSINESS REGISTERED WITH WALN
በዋልን (WALN) የተመዘገበን ቢዝነስ የሚያሳክቱ ሚዲያዎች

B.1 BASIC INFORMATION ABOUT THE BUSINESS ቢዝነስ ሱን የሚያሳክቱ ማስረጃዎች ሚዲያዎች

Now, we would like to ask you some questions about your income-generating activities, focusing on particular on your business activities. By business, we mean income-generating activities based on the sale of products and/or services. You may work for several businesses and you may also spend time on other income-generating activities. We encourage you to answer as accurately as you can. Your answers should reflect only your experience.

አሁን ደግሞ ስለ የገቢ ማምጫ እንቅስቃሴዎችዎ በተለይም የቢዝነስዎ እንቅስቃሴዎች ላይ ትኩረት ያደረጉ የተወሰኑ ጥያቄዎች ልንጠይቅ እንወዳለን፡፡ ቢዝነስ ስንል፣ የገቢ ማምጫ ሆኑ ምርቶችና አገልግሎቶች በማሻገር ላይ የሚደረጉ እንቅስቃሴዎች ማለታችን ነው፡፡ ለብዙ የተለያዩ ቢዝነሶች ስራ ሊሰሩ ይችላሉ እንዲሁም ጊዜዎን የሚያጠፉበት ሌላ የገቢ ማስገኛ እንቅስቃሴዎች (ሥራዎች) ሊኖሩት ይችላሉ፡፡ በተቻለዎት ማከን ጥርት ያለ ማለስ እንዲሰጡን እንፈልጋለን፡፡ የሚሰጡ ማለሶች በሙሉ የረስዎን ልምድ የሚያንፀባርቁ ብቻ ማሆን ይኖርባቸዋል፡፡

Section start time: : : : : :

ይህ ክፍል የተጀመረበት ሰዓት: [in 24 hour clock format]
[በ24 ሰዓት አቆጣጠር ፎርማት]

B.1.1 MAPPING OF ALL ACTIVITIES/ሁሉንም የኢኮኖሚያዊ እንቅስቃሴዎች በቅደምተከተል ማስቀመጥ **ECONOMIC**

	B.1.1.1	B.1.1.2	B.1.1.3	B.1.1.4	B.1.1.5	B.1.1.6
	Please list <u>all</u> your income-generating activities (including your main business, [name of business registered for WALN]). እባክዎን ሁሉንም የገቢ ማስገኛ እንቅስቃሴዎችን (ስራዎችን) (ዋናውን ቢዝነስ ጭምር) [በዋልን የተመዘገበ የቢዝነስ ስም] ይዘርዝሩዎቻቸው	What type of income generating activity is this? ይህ እንቅስቃሴ ምን ዓይነት የገቢ ማስገኛ ስራ ነው?	In which sector(s) does this business operate? በየተኛው ዘርፍ/የስራ ዓይነት አካባቢ ነው ይህ ቢዝነስ የሚንቀሳቀሰው?	Is this business registered? ይህ ቢዝነስ ተመዝግቧል ወይም ፍቃድ አግኝቷል?	In which months of the year is [activity] operating? ይህ [እንቅስቃሴ] ወይም ስራ በየትኞቹ የዓመቱ ወራት ውስጥ ይካሄዳል?	In months when you are busy with this [activity], how many days per month do you spend on it? በዚህ [እንቅስቃሴ] በሚከተሉት ወራት፣ በወር ስንት ቀን በዚህ ስራ ላይ ያሰልፋሉ?
<i>Instru ctions/ Optio ns→</i>	List up to 5, by decreasing order of importance in terms of time spent in a given year (the one on which the respondent spends most time should come 1 st .) Make sure that [name of business registered for WALN] is mentioned. እስከ አምስት የሚደርሱ እንቅስቃሴዎችን በቅደም ተከተል ማላሹ በዓመት ውስጥ ለስራው ማስጠቅ ጊዜ ማስረጃ (ሜሻስ ሰጪ በብዙ ትጊዜ አቸውን የሚያጠፉበት ማጅመር ያመዘገቡ ብዙ አለበት - ከክፍተኛ ወይ ዝቅተኛ) ዘርዝር: : [በዋልን የተመዘገበ ቢዝነስ] ማጠራቀን አረጋግጥ፡፡	Own enterprise 1 Own farm/plot 2 Wage employment 3 Casual labor 4 Other, specify 5 የግል ንግድ ስራ 1 የራስ አነስተኛ የእርሻ ስታ 2 ክፍያ የሚያስገኝ ቅጥር 3 አጋጣሚያዊ ጉልበት ስራ 4 ሌላ (ይገለፅ) 5	If the business operates in more than 1 sector, order them by the profits of the business (more important sector 1st). Record up to 3 responses. Refer to List I. ይህ ቢዝነስ ከአንድ ሴክተር በላይ የሚያንቀሳቅስ ከሆነ፣ በሚያስገኙት ትርፍ ቅደምተከተል (በጣም አስፈላጊ የሆነ ሴክተር 1ኛ)፣ እስከ 3 የሚሆኑ ሚዲያዎች ማዘግብ/ቢ: : ዝርዝር Iተመልክት/ኛ: :	Yes ...1 No.....2 አዎ..... .....1 አይደለም... 2	Tick all the boxes that apply. የሚያሳክታቸውን ሰጥኖች ሁሉ ምልክት አድርግ/ጊ: :	

5)	_____ Specify for Other: ለሌሎች ለሌሎች	_____ _____ _____ Specify for Other: ለሌሎች ለሌሎች	_____	_____ J F M A መገ ጥቅ ሕዳ ታሕ _____ M J J A ጥር ዮ ካ መጋ መገ _____ _____ _____ S O N D ግን ሰኔ ሐም ነሐ	_____
----	----------------	---	---	-------	---	-------

B.1.2 MAIN BUSINESS REGISTERED FOR WALN/ለ ዋልን የተመዘገበ ዋናው ቢዛንስ

Q. No. ጥያቄ ቁ.	Question ጥያቄ	Options/Instructions አማራጮች/መረጃዎች	Responses መልሶች	Skip Codes የመዘለ ያኮዶች
B.1.2.1	We would like first to know more about [name of business recorded for WALN], which you are operating now. In which value chain(s) does this business operate? በጽጅ መሆን ስለ ዋናው ቢዛንስ ስም [በዋለን የተመዘገበው ዋናው ቢዛንስ ስም በስፋት ማወቅ እንፈልጋለን፡፡ ቢዛንስዎ በየትኞች የእሴት ሰንሰለቶች ውስጥ ውለው እየተካሄደዎለው?	<p>If the business operates in more than one value chains, please order them based on the profits of the business. Record up to 3 responses, in order of importance. Read out options. ቢዛንስ ሱከአንድ የእሴት ሰንሰለቶች በላይ ውስጥ የሚኖር ከሆነ በማዕከላዊ ችግር ማሰረት በቅደምተከተል አስቀምጥ። ፡ አስከ 3 መልሶች በቅደምተከተል (ከከፍተኛ ወደ ዝቅተኛ) ዘርዝር/ሪ አማራጮች አንብብ/ቢ</p> <p>Maizeበቆሎ 1 Wheatስንዴ 2 Sesameሰሊጥ 3 Chickpeaአኩሪ አተር 4 Coffeeቡና 5 Honeyሚሮ 6 Livestockየዳልጋ ከብት 7 Dairyወተትና የወተት ተዋፅኦዎች 8 Other, specify ሌላ (ይገለፅ) 99</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> </p> <p style="text-align: center;">Specify for Other: ሌላውይገለፅ</p> <p style="text-align: center;">.....</p>	
B.1.2.2	What was the primary reason to start/join this business? ይህንን ቢዛንስ ለመጀመር/አባል መሆን ዋና ምክንያትዎ ምንድን ነው?	<p>Do NOT read out options. Simply code the response(s). Record upto 3 responses, by decreasing order of importance. አማራጮችን እንዳታነብ/ቢ፣ ማለት ሰጪ ማስጠንን ማለት ብቻ ከድክርግ/ሪ ከትልቅ ወደ ትንሽ (ከጥቅም አንጻር) 3 መልሶችን ማዘግብ/ቢ</p> <p>Household needed additional money 1 Lost previous job 2 Previous business not successful 3 Could not find a job 4 Saw a market opportunity 5 I took a related training course 6 Received subsidy to set up business 7 Wanted to continue family business 8 Wanted to benefit from my hobby 9 Low capital requirements 10 Allows me to balance family and work life 11 Wanted to be my own boss/have own business 12 Wanted to make money 13 Other, specify 99</p> <p>ቤተሰብ ተጨማሪ ገንዘብ ስለፈለገ 1 የቀድሞ ስራ ስለጣሁ 2 የቀድሞ ቢዛንስ ውጤታማ ስላልሆነ 3 ሥራ ማግኘት ስላልቻልኩ 4 የገበያ ዕድል ስለየሁ 5 ተቀራራቢ ስልጠና ስለወሰድኩኝ 6 ቢዛንስ ለመጀመር ድጎ ማስለወሰድኩ 7 የቤተሰብ ቢዛንስን ለማስቀጠል ስለፈለግኩ 8 ከዝንባሌ ለመጠቀም ስለፈለግኩ 9 ዝቅተኛ ካፒታል ስለሚፈልግ 10 የቤተሰብና የሥራ ሕይወቴን ለማመጣጠን 11 የራስ አለቃ መሆን/የራሴ ቢዛንስ ዝባለቤት መሆን ስለምፈልግ 12 ገንዘብ ማግኘት ስለምፈልግ 13 ሌላ (ይገለጹ) 99</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> </p> <p style="text-align: center;">Specify for Other: ሌላውይገለፅ</p> <p style="text-align: center;">.....</p>	

B.1.2.3	Who started the business? ይህንን ቢዝነስ የጀመረው ማን ወ?	Record upto 3 responses, in order of importance. እስከ 3 ማለሰች ቢዝነሱን ለመጀመር ባደረጉት አስተዋፅኦ ቅደምተከተል መዝግብ/ቢ Self..... 1 Spouse/domestic partner .....2 Own relative(s).....3 Spouse/domestic partner’s relative(s) .....4 Non-relative(s) .....5 ራሴ..... .....1 የትዳር ዳደሻ/የኑሮ አጋሬ.....2 ዘመዴ/ዘመዴች..... .....3 የትዳር ዳደሻ/የኑሮ አጋሬ ዘመዴ(ች) .....4 ዘመዴ ያልሆኑ ..... .....5	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	X
B.1.2.4	What year did this business first start? ይህ ቢዝነስ መጀመሪያው የተጀመረው?	Use the Ethiopian calendar. መጻሕ-በኢትዮጵያ አቆጣጠር ይሁን	<input type="text"/>	X
B.1.2.5	What is your role in this business? በዚህ ቢዝነስ የረስዎ ድርሻ ምንድን ነው?	Owner and manager 1 Manager (not the owner) 2 Employee..... 3 Other, specify 4 ባለቤትና ስራ አስኪያጅ 1 ሥራ አስኪያጅ (ባለቤት ያልሆነ /ች) 2 ቅጥር 3 ሌላ (ይጠቀስ) 4	<input type="checkbox"/>	3or 4 → B.1.2.7 መልሳቸው 3 ወይም 4 → B.1.2.7
B.1.2.6	What year did you start managing this business? ይህንን ቢዝነስ ማስተዳደር የጀመሩት መጠን?	If respondent started the business, response should be the same as B.1.2.4. ቢዝነሱን የጀመረው ወይም የሚመለከት የተጀመረው ሰዓዊ ከሆነ /ች፣ የዚህ ጥያቄ መልስ ከ B.1.2.4. ጋር ተመሳሳይ መሆን አለበት	<input type="text"/>	X
B.1.2.7	What year did you start your first business? የመጀመሪያ ቢዝነስዎ የጀመሩት መጠን ማን ነው?	Use the Ethiopian calendar. መጻሕ-በኢትዮጵያ አቆጣጠር ይሁን	<input type="text"/>	X

BUSINESS DECISION MAKING / የ ቢዝነስ ውሳኔ ሰጪት

	<p>Use the following options for questions from B.1.2.8-B.1.2.11. ከ “B.1.2.8.-B.1.2.11” ላሉት ጥያቄዎች እንዲሁን አሜሎች ተጠቅምላቸው፡ Do NOT read out options. Simply code the response she gives. አሜሎችን አታንብብ/ቢ፡፡ መልስ ሰጪያ ሰበቅን መልስ ኮድ አድርግ/ገ፡፡</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;"> I make them alone1 Need to consult spouse/domestic partner2 Need to consult other business partners3 Need to consult the manager4 Spouse/domestic partner makes most decisions5 Other business partners make most decisions6 Manager makes most decisions7 Other, specify8 </td> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;"> ብቻዬን ነው የሚደርገው1 የትዳር ዳደሻዬን/የኑሮ አጋሬን ማመከር አለብኝ2 ሌሎች ቢዝነስ ስራ ኮዶችን ማመከር አለብኝ3 ስራ አስኪያጅ ማመከር አለብኝ4 አብዛኛው ውሳኔዎች የሚደረጉት በትዳር ዳደሻዬን/በኑሮ አጋሬ ነው5 አብዛኛው ውሳኔዎች የሚደረጉት በሌሎች ቢዝነስ ስራ ኮዶች ነው6 አብዛኛው ውሳኔ በሜጅሩ ይደረጋል7 ሌሎች ካለ ይገለፁ8 </td> </tr> </table>	I make them alone1 Need to consult spouse/domestic partner2 Need to consult other business partners3 Need to consult the manager4 Spouse/domestic partner makes most decisions5 Other business partners make most decisions6 Manager makes most decisions7 Other, specify8	ብቻዬን ነው የሚደርገው1 የትዳር ዳደሻዬን/የኑሮ አጋሬን ማመከር አለብኝ2 ሌሎች ቢዝነስ ስራ ኮዶችን ማመከር አለብኝ3 ስራ አስኪያጅ ማመከር አለብኝ4 አብዛኛው ውሳኔዎች የሚደረጉት በትዳር ዳደሻዬን/በኑሮ አጋሬ ነው5 አብዛኛው ውሳኔዎች የሚደረጉት በሌሎች ቢዝነስ ስራ ኮዶች ነው6 አብዛኛው ውሳኔ በሜጅሩ ይደረጋል7 ሌሎች ካለ ይገለፁ8
I make them alone1 Need to consult spouse/domestic partner2 Need to consult other business partners3 Need to consult the manager4 Spouse/domestic partner makes most decisions5 Other business partners make most decisions6 Manager makes most decisions7 Other, specify8	ብቻዬን ነው የሚደርገው1 የትዳር ዳደሻዬን/የኑሮ አጋሬን ማመከር አለብኝ2 ሌሎች ቢዝነስ ስራ ኮዶችን ማመከር አለብኝ3 ስራ አስኪያጅ ማመከር አለብኝ4 አብዛኛው ውሳኔዎች የሚደረጉት በትዳር ዳደሻዬን/በኑሮ አጋሬ ነው5 አብዛኛው ውሳኔዎች የሚደረጉት በሌሎች ቢዝነስ ስራ ኮዶች ነው6 አብዛኛው ውሳኔ በሜጅሩ ይደረጋል7 ሌሎች ካለ ይገለፁ8		
B.1.2.8	Who needs to approve major decisions about the business’s budget? በጀትን የሚረዳ ክፍል ውሳኔዎች የሚደረግ ግብዓት ማን ወ?	_____ Specify for Other: ሌላው ይገለፁ _____	X

B.1.2.9	Who needs to approve major decisions about the business's large purchases? ትላልቅ ግዥዎች የሚወላከቱ ውሳኔዎች የሚያረጋግጡው ማን ወ?	<input type="checkbox"/> Specify for Other: ሌላውይገለፅ	
B.1.2.10	Who needs to approve major decisions about the business's new suppliers? አዳዲስ አቅራቢዎች የሚወላከቱ ውሳኔዎች የሚያረጋግጡው ማን ወ?	<input type="checkbox"/> Specify for Other: ሌላውይገለፅ	
B.1.2.11	Who needs to approve major decisions about the business's pricing policies? የዋጋ ትኩረት የሚወላከቱ ውሳኔዎችን የሚያረጋግጡው ማን ወ?	<input type="checkbox"/> Specify for Other: ሌላውይገለፅ	

TIMES OF OPERATION የስራ ሰዓት

B.1.2.12	How many days per week is this business typically in operation? በተለምዶ ይህ ቢዝነስ ስንት ቀን ሳምንት ውስጥ ስንት ቀን ይካሄዳል?	Record number of days የቀኖችን ብዛት ማዘግብ/ቢ	<input type="text"/>	
B.1.2.13	Currently, how many days per week do you typically work for this business? በተለምዶ በአሁኑ ሰዓት እርስዎ በዚህ ቢዝነስ ስንት ቀን ሳምንት ውስጥ ለስንት ቀን ይሰራሉ?		<input type="text"/>	
B.1.2.14	Currently, how many hours per day do you typically work in activities related to this business? በተለምዶ በአሁኑ ጊዜ እርስዎ ከዚህ ቢዝነስ ተያያዥን ት/የለውስራ ባንድ ቀን ለስንት ሰዓታት ያህል ይሰራሉ?	Please note that this question is not asking about opening hours of the business. It includes buying materials, production, marketing, distribution, and selling. ይህ ጥያቄ ቢዝነስ ሱ የሚኖረውን ሰዓት የተመለከተ እንዳልሆነ አስታውሱ: : ይህ ጥያቄ እቃዎችን ለማዘዝ ት/ለማረጋገጥ፣ ለግብይት፣ ለስርጭት እና ለሸያጭ ይጨምራል: :	<input type="text"/>	
B.1.2.15	At what time of the day does this business usually start operating? በአብዛኛው ይህ ቢዝነስ የየዕለቱ ሥራውን የሚኖረው ሰዓት ስንት ነው?	[in hh:mm 24 hour clock format] [ሰ:ሰ: ደደ 24 ሰዓት አቆጣጠር ፎርማት]	<input type="text"/>	
B.1.2.16	At what time does this business usually end its operations? በአብዛኛው ይህ ቢዝነስ የየዕለቱ ሥራውን የሚጠቁ ሰዓት ስንት ነው?	[in hh:mm 24 hour clock format] [ሰ:ሰ: ደደ 24 ሰዓት አቆጣጠር ፎርማት]	<input type="text"/>	
B.1.2.17	How many weeks in one month is this business typically in operation? በተለምዶ ይህ ቢዝነስ ስንት ወር ውስጥ ለስንት ሳምንታት ይካሄዳል?	One week..... 1 Two weeks..... 2 Three weeks 3 Four weeks (full month) 4 አንድ ሳምንት 1 ሁለት ሳምንት 2 ሦስት ሳምንት 3 አራት ሳምንት (ወሩን ማሉ)..... 4	<input type="text"/>	

B.1.2.18	Do you manage to do any other activities while you are operating your business? ይህንን ቢዝነስ ሲያካሄዱ ሌላ በተጨማሪ የሚከናወኑት ተግባራት አለ? የሚከናወኑት ተግባራት አለ?	This would be within hours the respondent is working in the business. ይህ ነገር ማለት ሰዓዊቱን ሱላይ እየሰሩ ባሉበት ሰዓት ውስጥ ማለት ነው። Yesአዎ.....1 Noአይ.....2	<input type="checkbox"/>	No → B.1.2.20 አይ → B.1.2.20
B.1.2.19	Which ones? የትኛውን?	List up to 2. እስከ 2 ማዘግጠቢያ፡፡ Other household chores 1 Taking care of children/elderly..... 2 Own other business 3 Wage work 4 Other, specify 5 ሌሎች የቤት ውስጥ ስራዎች .....1 ህፃናት/አረጋዊያን ማዘግጠብ.....2 የራሴ ሌላ ቢዝነስ .....3 ክፍያ የሚያስገኝ ስራ .....4 ሌላ (ይገለጹ).....5	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Specify for Other: ሌላውይገለጹ	X

BUSINESS LOCATION(S) የ ቢዝነስ ስ ቦታ/ዎች

B.1.2.20	Do you operate your business inside the house you live or outside the house you live (other premises, street, etc)? በሚኖሩበት ቤት ውስጥ ወይም ከቤት ውጭ(ሌሎች ቅጥር ግቢ፣ ሠፈር፣ ማንገድ ወዘተ) ያካሄዳሉ? ማንገድ ቤት ውስጥ ወይም ከቤት ውጭ(ሌሎች ቅጥር ግቢ፣ ሠፈር፣ ማንገድ ወዘተ) ያካሄዳሉ?	Inside the house.....1 Outside the house...2 Both .....3 በቤት ውስጥ .....1 ከቤት ውጭ.....2 በሁለቱም.....3	<input type="checkbox"/>	2 → B.1.2.22
B.1.2.21	Why in your case do you operate the business from home? እርስዎ፣ ቢዝነስ ሱን ከቤትዎ ሆነ ውይም ማንኛውን ለምን ድረስ ውይም ለሌላ?	Do NOT read out options. Allow the 3 most important reasons and order them in terms of their importance. አሜራቹን አታንብብ/ቢህ ምክንያቶች ነው የሚሉትን እንደ አስፈላጊነት ታች-ወብቅደም ተከተል እስከ 3 ማለቶች ፍቀድ/ጂ፡፡ Need to take care of my children..... 1 Need to do other household chores .....2 Can't finance new business premises .....3 The business is only operating until I find a job .....4 My spouse does not allow me to operate it outside .....5 It is convenient in my line of business .....6 My clients/suppliers are located very close .....7 I need to keep it at home to hide from tax/license fees authorities .....8 Other, specify .....9 ልጆቼን ማዘግጠብ ስለሚገባ .....1 ሌላ የቤት ውስጥ ስራ ማራቅ ስለሚገባ .....2 ለአዲስ የቢዝነስ ማራቅ ቦታ ማፈልግ ስለሚገባ .....3 ቢዝነስ ሱ የሚቀጥለው ተቀጥሎ የምክንያቶች ስራ እስከ ማንኛው ድረስ ብቻ ነው .....4 የትዳር ዳደሮቼ ከቤት ውጭ እንድትሰሩ ስለሚገባ .....5 ለቢዝነስ ማስሚዘት አላቸው ቦታ ለሆነ .....6 ደንበኞቼ /አቅራቢዎቼ በቅርብ ስላሉ .....7 በቤት ውስጥ እንዲሆን የሚገባው ውግብር/ከታክስ/ ፍቃድ ክፍያ ባለስልጣናት ማደብቅ ስለሚገባ ነው .....8 ሌላ (ይገለጹ) .....9	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Specify for Other: ሌላውይገለጹ	X

B.1.2.22	How long does it take to walk from your home to this business? ከቤትዎ ወደ እዚህ ቢዝነስ ስንገር ለሚደረግ ያህል ደቂቃ ደረጃ	Response should be given in minutes of normal walk. ምሳሌ- በእግር ማን ደብዳቤ ማህን አለበት	_____	SKIP if answer to B.1.2.20 was 1 ('inside the house') የ B.1.2.20 መልስ 1 ከሆነ (ቤት ውስጥ) ዝለል/ለይ
B.1.2.23	Does this business have any other branches? ይህ ቢዝነስ ሌሎች ቅርንጫፎች አሉት?	Yesአዎ 1 Noአይ 2	_____	No → B.1.2.25 አይ → B.1.2.25
B.1.2.24	Where are the other branches of this business? የዚህ ቢዝነስ ሌሎች ቅርንጫፎች የትኑ ውያግ ኑት?	Within same kebele (woreda for A.A.)..... 1 Within same woreda (KifleKetema for A.A.)but not same kebele (Woreda for A.A.) 2 Outside woreda (KifleKetema for A.A.) 3 በተመሳሳይ ቀበሌ/ወረዳ ለአዲስ አበባ).....1 በተመሳሳይ ወረዳ/ክፍለ ከተማ ለአዲስ አበባ) ግን በሌላ ቀበሌ/ወረዳ ለአዲስ አበባ).....2 ከወረዳ ውጭ/ክፍለ ከተማ ለአዲስ አበባ).....3	_____	X
B.1.2.25	Who typically manages the business when you are sick or out of town? እርስዎ ቢታመዱ ወይም ከከተማ ውጭ ሆኑ ቢዝነስ ሱን በተለያዩ ማን ያስተዳድርዎልዎ?	Business partner 1 Manager 2 Employee 3 A non-employee 4 No one, business closes 5 የቢዝነስ ሸሪክ 1 ሥራ አስኪያጅ 2 ተቀጣሪ ሰራተኛ 3 ተቀጣሪ ያልሆነ 4 ማንም ቢዝነስ ሱይዘጋል 5	_____	5 ('no one') → B.1.2.27 5 ('ማንም') → B.1.2.27
B.1.2.26	What is your relationship to that person? ከዚህ/ች ሰው ጋር ያልዎት ዝምድና ማን ደነው?	Spouse/domestic partner 1 Relative 2 Friend 3 Neighbor 4 Other, specify 5 የትዳር ጓደኛ/ የኑሮ አጋር 1 ዘመድ 2 ጓደኛ 3 ጎረቤት 4 ሌላ ካለ (ይገለጹ) 5	_____ Specify for Other: ሌላው ይገለጹ	X

<p>B.1.2.27</p>	<p>If you were no longer able to take care of this business, who would take over? ይህንን ቢዝነስ ስንት ከዚህ በላይ ማስተዳደር ካልቻሉ ማን ይቀበል ይቻላል?</p>	<p>Do NOT read out options. አማራጮችን አታንብብ/ቢ It would close down 1 My family would continue running the business or take it over 2 The business would be sold 3 My non-relative partners would continue on their own 4 My manager/employee would run it 5 Not sure/haven't thought about it 6 Other, specify 7 ይዘጋጃ ..... .....1 ቤተሰብ ቢዝነስ ሱን ያስቀጥሉታል ወይም ደረከቡኛል 2 ቢዝነስ ይሸጣል ..... .....3 ዘመድ ያልሆነ ሽርክ በራሱ ይቀጥልበታል 4 የኔ ማኔጅር/ተቀጣሪ ያስቀጥላል 5 እርግጠኛ አይደለሁም ስለዚህ ነገር አስቤ አላወቅም 6 ሌላ ካለ (ይገለጹ) ..... .....7</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"> <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> Specify for Other: ሌላው ይገለጹ </p>	
<p>B.1.2.28</p>	<p>What were you doing before you started/took over this business? ይህንን ቢዝነስ ስንት ከመጀመሪያ ወይም ከመረከብ በፊት ምን ይሰሩ ነበር?</p>	<p>Employed for a wage in the same sector 1 I had another business in the same sector 2 Employed for a wage in a different sector 3 I had another business in a different sector 4 Apprenticeship in the same sector 5 I was working unpaid for a family business 6 I was working unpaid for a family farm 7 I was unemployed 8 I was studying / I was just staying at home 9 Other, specify 99 በተመሳሳይ ዘርፍ ተቀጥሎ እሰራ ነበር 1 በተመሳሳይ ዘርፍ ሌላ ቢዝነስ ነበረኝ 2 በሌላ ዘርፍ ተቀጥሎ እሰራ ነበር 3 በሌላ ዘርፍ ሌላ ቢዝነስ ነበረኝ 4 በተመሳሳይ ዘርፍ የተግባር ስልጠና ላይ ነበርኩ 5 ለቤተሰብ ቢዝነስ ያለ ክፍያ እሰራ ነበር 6 በቤተሰብ እርሻ ያለ ክፍያ እሰራ ነበር 7 ስራ አጥ ነበርኩ 8 እየተማርኩ ነበር/ቤት እቀመጥ ነበር 9 ሌላ ካለ (ይገለጹ) 99</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"> <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> Specify for Other: ሌላው ይገለጹ </p>	

B.1.3 EARNINGS OF ALL ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES

B.1.3.1	[Bring the list of <u>all</u> income-generating activities from B.1.1.1 in the same order] [ከጥያቄ B.1.1.1 ሁሉም የገቢ ማከፈኛ እንቅስቃሴዎች ልክ በተዘረዘሩበት ማዕከል እዚህ አምጣቸው/ጨዋቸው]	[Bring the answers from B.1.1.2 in the same order] [በተመሳሳይ ማዕከሉ በጥያቄ B.1.1.2 የተሰጡትን መልሶች እዚህ አምጣቸው/ጨዋቸው]	How much did you earn in the past 12 months from [activity]? ባለፉት 12 ወራት ከ [እንቅስቃሴ] ስንት ገቢ አገኙ? Earning means the net profit for own enterprise and the income generated from other activities. ገቢ ስንል ከግል ቢነስ ዎ የሚኝ ንጹህ ትርፍና ከሌላ ገቢ ማከፈኛ እንቅስቃሴዎች የሚኝ ማለት ነው።																										
<i>Instructions /Options → መረጃ/ታች/አመራጮች →</i>	Refer the respective income-generating activities listed below to answer to B.1.3.1 ከታች ያሉትን ለገቢ ማከፈኛ እንቅስቃሴዎች የተሰጡትን ተመልከት/ቺ ጥያቄ B.1.3.1 ማዕከሉ ለማከፈት		Answer to be given in ETB. መልሱ በኢትዮጵያ ብር ማሆን አለበት፡፡ Ask for the exact amount, but can complement below with range information (min and max). ትክክለኛውን አሃዝ እንዲናገሩ ጠይቅ/ቂ፣ ሆኖም እስከ በሚወጡት ይቻላል (ዝቅተኛ እና ከፍተኛ)																										
<i>Skip Codes →</i>	X		X																										
1)	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; height: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 12.5%;"></td><td style="width: 12.5%;"></td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Range Minimum ዝቅተኛው ማከፈኛ</p>									<table border="1" style="width: 100%; height: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 12.5%;"></td><td style="width: 12.5%;"></td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Past 12 MONTHS earnings ያለፉት 12 ወራት ገቢ</p>									<table border="1" style="width: 100%; height: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 12.5%;"></td><td style="width: 12.5%;"></td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Range Maximum ከፍተኛው ማከፈኛ</p>								
2)	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; height: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 12.5%;"></td><td style="width: 12.5%;"></td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Range Minimum ዝቅተኛው ማከፈኛ</p>									<table border="1" style="width: 100%; height: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 12.5%;"></td><td style="width: 12.5%;"></td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Past 12 MONTHS earnings ያለፉት 12 ወራት ገቢ</p>									<table border="1" style="width: 100%; height: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 12.5%;"></td><td style="width: 12.5%;"></td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Range Maximum ከፍተኛው ማከፈኛ</p>								
3)	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; height: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 12.5%;"></td><td style="width: 12.5%;"></td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Range Minimum ዝቅተኛው ማከፈኛ</p>									<table border="1" style="width: 100%; height: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 12.5%;"></td><td style="width: 12.5%;"></td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Past 12 MONTHS earnings ያለፉት 12 ወራት ገቢ</p>									<table border="1" style="width: 100%; height: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 12.5%;"></td><td style="width: 12.5%;"></td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Range Maximum ከፍተኛው ማከፈኛ</p>								
4)	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; height: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 12.5%;"></td><td style="width: 12.5%;"></td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Range Minimum ዝቅተኛው ማከፈኛ</p>									<table border="1" style="width: 100%; height: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 12.5%;"></td><td style="width: 12.5%;"></td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Past 12 MONTHS earnings ያለፉት 12 ወራት ገቢ</p>									<table border="1" style="width: 100%; height: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 12.5%;"></td><td style="width: 12.5%;"></td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Range Maximum ከፍተኛው ማከፈኛ</p>								
5)	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; height: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 12.5%;"></td><td style="width: 12.5%;"></td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Range Minimum ዝቅተኛው ማከፈኛ</p>									<table border="1" style="width: 100%; height: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 12.5%;"></td><td style="width: 12.5%;"></td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Past 12 MONTHS earnings ያለፉት 12 ወራት ገቢ</p>									<table border="1" style="width: 100%; height: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 12.5%;"></td><td style="width: 12.5%;"></td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">Range Maximum ከፍተኛው ማከፈኛ</p>								

Section endtime:

--	--	--	--

 :

--	--	--	--

WALN Baseline Survey (March/April 2014)
Mentors and Mentees Survey

Enumerator ID: []
Respondent ID: []

[in 24 hour clock format]

B.2 PHYSICAL CAPITAL

From now on, we will only focus on the business activities in the context of [name of business registered for WALN]. We are now going to talk about the place where you do your business. Just after, we will see in greater detail the equipment that you have in that place for your business.

ከአሁን በኋላ የምናተኩረው [ለዋለን የተመዘገበው የዋናው የቢዝነስ ስም እንቅስቃሴዎች ብቻ ላይ ነው። አሁን ደግሞ ቢዝነስ ስም ስለሚካሄድበት ቦታ እንነጋገራለን። ፀጥሎም ለቢዝነስ ስም ስለሚጠቀሙት መሳሪያዎች ሰፊ ባለ ዝርዝር እናያለን።

Section starttime:
ይህ ክፍል የተጀመረበት ሰዓት
[in 24 hour clock format]
(በ24 ሰዓት ፎርማት)

Q. No.	Question	Options/Instructions	Responses	Skip Codes
B.2.1.1	What is the main place for your production or service activities? የማምረቻ ወይም የአገልግሎት ሥራዎች የሚካናወጡበት ዋናው ቦታ የትኑ ነው?	Home..... 1 Someone else's house..... 2 Trading market/market stall 3 Individual workshop/factory/plant..... 4 Individual shop 5 Car/trunk/cart 6 Other, specify..... 7 ቤት 1 የሌላ ሰው ቤት 2 የንግድ/የገበያ ቦታ 3 የግል የስራ ቦታ/ፋብሪካ/ 4 የግል ሱቅ 5 መኪና/የጭነት መኪና/ጋሪ 6 ሌላ (ግለጽ)..... 7	<input type="checkbox"/> Specify for Other: ሌላው ይገለጹ	SKIP if answer to B.1.2.20 was 1 (“inside the house”) የ B.1.2.20 መልስ 1 ከሆነ (ቤት ውስጥ) ዝለል/ለይ
B.2.1.2	Do any household activities take place in this space? እዚህ ቦታ ላይ የሚሠሩ ሌላ መንፈሻዎች ቤተሰብ ስራዎች አሉ?	Household activities include for instance taking care of children or elderly, preparing food or eating with the family. የቤተሰብ ስራ ማለት ለምሳሌ ህጻናት ወይም አረጋዊያንን ማከባከብ፣ ምግብ ማዘጋጀት ወይም ከቤተሰብ ጋር ምግብ መባለትን ይጨምሩ፡፡ Yes አዎ 1 No አይ 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	SKIP if answer to B.1.2.20 was 1 (“inside the house”) የ B.1.2.20 መልስ 1 ከሆነ (ቤት ውስጥ) ዝለል/ለይ
B.2.1.3	Do you own, rent or just use this space? ይህ ቦታ የግልዎ፣ የኪራይ ወይስ በታወን እንዲሁ የሚጠቀሙት ነው?	Own..... 1 Rent 2 Use (no rent) 3 የራስ 1 ኪራይ 2 እንዲሁ የሚጠቀሙት 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	3 → B.2.1.6

Item list የ ቁስ ዝርዝር	Does your business own [item]? ቢዝነስዎ [ቁስ] አለውወይ?	How many [item] does the business have? ቢዝነስዎ ስንት [ቁስ] አለው?	How much would it cost (in ETB) you to purchase all [Items] the business today in a similar condition? በዛሬ ዋጋ ቢዝነስዎ ያለውን [ቁስ] ለመግዛት ምን ያህል የኢት/ብር ያወጣዋል?	Is [item] also used by your household for non-business uses? ይህን [ቁስ] ቤተሰብዎ ለቢዝነስ ላልሆኑ ጉዳዮች ይጠቀማሉ?
Instructions/Options→	Yes/አዎ 1 No/አይ 2			Yes/አዎ 1 No/አይ 2
Skip Codes→ መሳሪያዎች ከዚህ በኋላ	2 ("no") → SKIP to next item 2(አይ) ሆነ ወደ ማንኛውም ቁጥር ዝለል/ለይ			
Mobile phone/የ እጅ ስልክ	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Table/ጠረጴዛ	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Chair/ወንበር	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Car/ሞቲቫር	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Motorcycle/ሞተር ሳይክል	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bicycle or cart/ ብስክሌት/ጋሪ	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Storage area/የ ማከማቻ ቦታ	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Computer/ኮምፕዩተር	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Weighting scale መሳኪያ መዳን	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

B.2.1.11	B.2.1.12	B.2.1.13	B.2.1.14
Apart from the items listed above, please list the 3 most important equipments for your business that you own? ከላይ ከተዘረዘሩት ቁሶች ውጪ በስራዎን ለሰጠው ጠቃሚ የሆኑ ማሳሪያዎች እርስዎ ያለዎትን ይዘርዝሩ :	How many [item] does the business have? ቢዝነስዎ ስንት [ቁስ] አለው?	How much would it cost (in ETB) you to purchase all [Items] the business today has (or has access to), in a similar condition? በዛሬ ዋጋ ቢዝነስዎ ያለውን ወይም ለማግኘት ምን ያህል የኢት/ብር ያስጠይቃል?	Is [item] also used by your household for non-business uses? ይህን [ቁስ] ቤተሰብዎ ለቢዝነስ ላልሆኑ ጉዳዮች ይጠቀማሉ?
			Yes/አዎ ..1 No/አይ ...2
1.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

ACCESS TO SERVICES የ አ ገ ል ግ ሎች ማዕር

	B.2.1.15	B.2.1.16	B.2.1.17
Item list የ ቁስ ዝርዝር	Does your business have access to [service]? ቢዝነስዎ [አገልግሎት] አለውወይ ማጠቃለያ ይችላል?	How much do you pay for the [service] per month? ለአገልግሎቱ ምን ያህል በወር ይከፍላሉ?	Is [service] also used by your household for non-business uses? ይህን [አገልግሎት] ቤተሰብዎ ለቢዝነስ ላልሆኑ ጉዳዮች ይጠቀማሉ?
Instructions/Options→ መመሪያዎች/አማራጮች	Yes/አዎ ..1 No/አይ ...2		Yes/አዎ ..1 No/አይ ...2
Skip Codes→ የ መሳሪያዎች ከዚህ በኋላ	2 ("no") → SKIP to next item		
Landline/ ማስመር ስልክ	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Electricity/ ኤሌክትሪክ ሲቲ	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

B.3 SUPPLY CHAIN – PRODUCTION AND SUPPLIERS አቅርቦት ሰንሰለት: -ማረጋገጫ አቅራቢዎች

Section starttime: : : : : :
 ይህ ክፍል የጀመረበት ሰዓት : : : : :
 [in 24 hour clock format]
 [በ24 ሰዓት አቆጣጠር ፎርማት]

Q. No የጥያቄ ቁጥር	Question ጥያቄ	Options/Instructions አማራጮች / መረጃ ያዎች	Responses መልሶች	Skip Codes የመሰለሉ
B.3.1.1	How many different products do you make/services do you provide? ስንት የተለያዩ ምርቶችን ያመርታሉ/ አገልግሎቶችን ያቀርባሉ?		<input type="text"/>	
B.3.1.2	How many NEW products/services did you introduce in the past 12 months? ባለፉት 12 ወራት ውስጥ ስንት አዳዲስ ምርቶችን/አገልግሎቶችን አስተዋወቀዋል?		<input type="text"/>	If 0 → B.3.1.5 0 ከሆነ → B.3.1.5
B.3.1.3	Are the products/services new for you? ምርቶቹ ወይም አገልግሎቶቹ ለርስዎ አዳዲስ ናቸው?	Yes አዎ 1 No አይ 2	<input type="text"/>	
B.3.1.4	Are the products/services new for the market? ምርቶቹ ወይም አገልግሎቶቹ ለገበያ አዳዲስ ናቸው?	Yes አዎ 1 No አይ 2	<input type="text"/>	
B.3.1.5	What is the current value of all completed products that you have either here or in storage somewhere else? በዚህ በታወቀውም በሌላ ሌላ ቦታ ያሉት ያለቀላቸው ምርቶች በአሁን ሰዓት ዋጋቸው ስንት ነው?	“Completed products” means all products that are ready for sale. Answer to be given in ETB. Codhe 0 if no product is in storage. ያለቀላቸው ምርቶች ማለት በገበያ ሊሸጡ የቀረቡ ምርቶች ማለት ነው። መልሱ በኢት/ብር መሆን አለበት ምንምምርት ማዘን ውስጥ ከሌለ 0 ኮድ ስጥ።	<input type="text"/>	

3)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> Specify for Other: ሌላው ይገለጹ 	<input type="text"/> Specify for Other: ሌላው ይገለጹ 	#: <input type="text"/> ክፍለ ጊዜ PERIOD: <input type="text"/> Specify for Other: ሌላው ይገለጹ 	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----	----------------------	---	---	---	----------------------	----------------------

INPUTS (GOODS THAT ARE NOT READY TO SELL) ግብአቶች (ለማሸጥ ዝግጁ የሆኑ ዕቃዎች)

Q. No የጥያቄ ቁጥር	Question/ጥያቄ	Options/Instructions አማራጮች/መረጃ ያዎች	Response/ መልስ	Skip Codes//የሚለሉ ኮዶች
B.3.1.12	What is the current cost value of all INPUTS that you have either here or in storage somewhere else?(make sure that this doesn't include completed producted, already included in B.3.1.5) እዚህ ወይምሌላ ቦታ በሚገኙ ውስጥ ያለዎትን ግብአቶች በሙሉ በአሁኑ ሰዓት ዋጋቸውን ትነው? (ይህ በ B.3.1.5 ላይ የተጠቀሱትን እንደማይጨምር አረጋግጥ)	Response to be given in ETB. Code 0 if none. ሜስ በኢት/ብር ይሰጥ ምንምከሆነ 0 ኮድ አድርግ/ገ	<input type="text"/>	

Q. No	B.3.1.13	B.3.1.14	B.3.1.15	B.3.1.16	B.3.1.17	B.3.1.18
Question	What are the primary inputs/raw materials/goods to resell required to make your products or provide your services?(Note: this does not include labour) ምርቶችዎን ለማሙረት ወይምአገልግሎቶችዎን ለማቅረብ የሚያስፈልጉ ዋና ግብአቶች/ጥሬ ዕቃዎች/መሰሪያ ወይም ጠቅላላ ጥቅሞች ምን ምን ናቸው? (አስተውል/ይህ የስራ ጉልበት አይጨምርም)	How often do you typically purchase [input/good to resell]? [ግብአት/ሜስ ሰው የሚሰጡ ሸቀጥ] ምን ያህል አዘዎትረው ይገዛሉ?	In which unit is [input/good to resell]? የ[ግብአት/ሸቀጥ] ኪያ?	How many/much [units] of [input/good to resell] do you typically buy? በተለምዶ ምን ያህል [ሚሳኪያዎች] የ[ግብአት/ሸቀጥ] ይገዛሉ?	How much do you spend per [period] on [input/good to resell]? ምን ያህል ጊዜ ያጠፋሉ ለ [ክፍለ ጊዜ] ለ [ግብአት/ሸቀጥ]?	Typically, what proportion (in percentage terms) of total input cost comes from [input]? [ግብአት] የግብአት ስጦታ/አገልግሎት/ለማሙረት ወይም ለማቅረብ የ[ግብአት] ምን ያህል (በመቶ) ይጠቀማሉ?
Instructions/Options መረጃ ያዎች/አማራጮች	List the 3 main inputs in decreasing order of the total cost of raw materials in a typical cycle of production/provision of service. Enumerator should write the name down and refer to it for questions of the table. Refer to List M . በማሙረት/በአገልግሎት አቅርቦት/ሂደት ውስጥ 3 ዋና ዋና ግብአቶችን ከትልቅ ወደ ትንሽ በቅደምተከተል (ከጥሬ ዕቃዎች ጠቅላላ ወጪአንጻር) ጥቅስ/ሽ: : ዝርዝር M ተመልከት/ቺ: :	Daily .....1 Weekly.....2 Monthly.....3 Quarterly.....4 Yearly .....5 Other, Specify.....6 በየቀኑ .....1 በየሰዓት .....2 በየወር .....3 በየፋይናል ወር .....4 በየዓመት .....5 ሌላ ይገለጹ .....6	Refer to List K . ዝርዝር K ተመልከት/ቺ: :		Provide total cost of each purchase referred to in the previous question. Response to be given in ETB. Leave respondent choose the period which is the most relevant to her business. Refer to List L for period. ባለፈውጥያቄ የተመለከተውን የአያንዳንዱን ጠቅላላ የግዥ ወጪ አስቀምጥ: ክፍለ ጊዜውን ማሻክን ግዴታ ስር በተያያዘ እንዲረግጡ ተወላቸው: :	
Skip Codes መለሰ						

Mentors and Mentees Survey

Enumerator ID: []]

Respondent ID: []]

1)	<p style="text-align: center;">|_|_|_|_|</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">|_|_|_| |_|_|_|</p> <p>Specify for Other: ሌላው ይገለጹ</p> <p>.....</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">|_|_|</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">|_|_|_|_|</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">AMOUNT ማጠገን |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|</p> <p style="text-align: center;">ክፍለ ጊዜ PERIOD |_|_|</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Specify for Other: ሌላው ይገለጹ</p> <p>.....</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">|_|_|_|_|</p>
2)	<p style="text-align: center;">|_|_|_|_|</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">|_|_|_| |_|_|_|</p> <p>Specify for Other: ሌላው ይገለጹ</p> <p>.....</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">|_|_|</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">|_|_|_|_|</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">AMOUNT ማጠገን |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|</p> <p style="text-align: center;">ክፍለ ጊዜ PERIOD |_|_|</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Specify for Other: ሌላው ይገለጹ</p> <p>.....</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">|_|_|_|_|</p>
3)	<p style="text-align: center;">|_|_|_|_|</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">|_|_|_| |_|_|_|</p> <p>Specify for Other: ሌላው ይገለጹ</p> <p>.....</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">|_|_|</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">|_|_|_|_|</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">AMOUNT ማጠገን |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|</p> <p style="text-align: center;">ክፍለ ጊዜ PERIOD |_|_|</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Specify for Other: ሌላው ይገለጹ</p> <p>.....</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">|_|_|_|_|</p>

B.4 SUPPLY CHAIN – PRICE AND SALES

Section starttime:
ይህ ክፍል የተጀመረበት ሰዓት

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

[in 24 hour clock format]
[በ24 ሰዓት አቆጣጠር ፎርማት]

COMPETITION/ ውድድር

Q. No የጥያቄ	Question/ጥያቄ	Options/Instructions አማራጮች/መመሪያዎች	Response/ መልስ	Skip Codes//የ
B.4.1.1	<p>If your major competitor increased the price of [Product/Service A in B3.1.6] by ETB [calculate 10% of the price of Product/Service A as given in B3.1.10], what would you do to the price of your [Product/Service A]?</p> <p>የእርስዎ ዋና ተወዳዳሪ [በB.3.1.6 የተሰጠውን ምርት/አገልግሎት A] የኢት/ብር [በA B3.1.10 በተሰጠው መሠረት] የምርት/አገልግሎት .10%] የዋጋ ጭምር ካደረገ የምርት/አገልግሎት A]ዋጋ ላይ ምን ያደርጋሉ?</p>	<p>Competitors are people offering identical or similar products or services whom your customers would go to. ተወዳዳሪዎች ከርስዎ ምርቶች ወይም አገልግሎቶች ጋር ተመሳሳይ ምርቶች ወይም አገልግሎቶችን የሚቀርቡና ደንበኞችን ሊጋሩ የሚችሉ ሰዎች ናቸው :</p> <p>Do NOT read out options. I would increase the price of my main product by more than 10% 1 I would increase the price of my main product by 10% 2 I would increase the price of my main product by less than 10% 3 I would keep the price of my main product the same 4 I would lower the price of my main product 5</p> <p>አማራጮችን አታንብብ/ቢ የዋና ምርቴን ዋጋ ከ10% በላይ እንጨምራለሁ..... 1 የዋና ምርቴን ዋጋ በ10% እንጨምራለሁ 2 የዋና ምርቴን ዋጋ በ10% በታች እንጨምራለሁ .. 3 የዋና ምርቴን ዋጋ እንዳለ እንቀይራለሁ..... 4 የዋና ምርቴን ዋጋ አወርዳለሁ/አቀንሳለሁ..... 5</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">|_|</p>	X
B.4.1.2	<p>If your major competitor decreased the price of the main [Product/Service A in B3.1.6] by ETB [calculate 10% of the price of Product/Service A as given in B3.1.10], what would you do to the price of your [Product/Service A]?</p> <p>የእርስዎ ዋና ተወዳዳሪ በB3.1.6 የተሰጠውን ምርት/አገልግሎት በ10% የኢት/ብር [በA .3.1.10 በተሰጠው መሠረት] የምርት/አገልግሎት A .10%] የዋጋ ቅናሽ ካደረገ የ [ምርት/አገልግሎት A]ዋጋ ላይ ምን ያደርጋሉ?</p>	<p>Do NOT read out options. I would decrease the price of my main product by more than 10% 1 I would decrease the price of my main product by 10% 2 I would decrease the price of my main product by less than 10% 3 I would keep the price of my main product the same 4 I would increase the price of my main product ... 5</p> <p>አማራጮችን አታንብብ/ቢ የዋና ምርቴን ዋጋ ከ10% በላይ እንቀንሳለሁ.1 የዋና ምርቴን ዋጋ በ10% እንቀንሳለሁ .....2 የዋና ምርቴን ዋጋ በ10% በታች እንቀንሳለሁ..3 የዋና ምርቴን ዋጋ እንዳለ እንቀይራለሁ.....4 የዋና ምርቴን ዋጋ እንጨምራለሁ .....5</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">|_|</p>	X
B.4.1.3	<p>Approximately, how many immediate competitors do you have in this market /kebele? በግምት በዚህ ገበያ/ቀበሌ ውስጥ ስንት የቅርብ ተወዳዳሪዎች አሉዎት?</p>		<p style="text-align: center;">|_|_|_|</p>	X

B.4.1.4	<p>How do you currently differentiate your products or services from theirs? በአሁኑ ወቅት የእርሱዎን ምርቶች ወይም አገልግሎቶች ከነርሱ ምርቶች ወይም አገልግሎቶች እንዴት ይለያሉ?</p>	<p>List up to 2. Do NOT read out options. እስከ 2 ማሳሰቻዎች ዘርዝር/ሪ አሜራኛ አይነት በብቻ</p> <p>Cost/ዋጋ 1 Packaging/በአስተሳሰብ ስራ 2 Quality of final product/የምርት ጥራት 3 Quality of staff / በሥራተኛ ጥራት 4 Credit policy/ብድር ፖሊሲ 5 Offering more complementary services / products/ተጨማሪ ተማጋቢ አገልግሎቶች/ምርቶች በማቅረብ 6 Use of different inputs or equipment/የተለያዩ ግብዓቶችን /ማሳሪያዎችን በመጠቀም 7 Cleaner/neater premises/ንጹህ ግቢ እና አካባቢ 8 Location closer to customers/ብዙሃን ሱዩ ማግኘት ቦታ ለደንበኞች ቅርብ መሆኑ 9 Friendliness of service/customer care/ ምርቶች/አገልግሎቶች ለደንበኞች ምቹ መሆን/የደንበኞች እንክብካቤ 10 Other, specify/ሌላ ካለ ይገለጽ 11 Don't differentiate/ይለይም 98</p>	<p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Specify for Other: ሌላው ይገለጹ</p> <p>_____</p>	
---------	--	--	--	--

DISCOUNTS ቅናሽ

B.4.1.5	<p>Do you give different discounts to the following customers? ከዚህ በታች ለተዘረዘሩት ደንበኞች የተለያዩ የዋጋ ቅናሽ ያደርጋሉ?</p>	<p>Yes, I give more discount..... 1 አዎ: ታላቅ ቅናሽ እሰጣለሁ</p>	<p>_____</p>	
B.4.1.6	Friends/ደኞች	Yes, I give less discount..... 2 አዎ: ጥቂት ቅናሽ አደርጋለሁ	<p>_____</p>	
B.4.1.7	Family/ቤተሰብ	No, I don't give any discount..... 3 አይደለም/ቅናሽ አያደርግም	<p>_____</p>	
B.4.1.8	Repeated customers በተደጋጋሚ የሚመጡ ደንበኞች		<p>_____</p>	
B.4.1.9	People who have less money በቂ ገንዘብ የሌላቸው ሰዎች		<p>_____</p>	
B.4.1.10	Customers who pay in full at the time of delivery ሙሉ ዋጋ ከፍሎ ማከማቻ ላይ ደንበኞች		<p>_____</p>	
B.4.1.11	Businesses that resell my products /ምርቶችዎን ማላሰደል ማድረግ ጠቢብ ሰዎች		<p>_____</p>	
B.4.1.12	Customers who buy in bulk (large quantities)/ብዙ ምርቶችን በአንድ ላይ ማከማቻ ላይ ደንበኞች		<p>_____</p>	
B.4.1.13	Are prices fixed or do you bargain with your customers? ዋጋዎች ቁር ጥናቸው ወይስ ከደንበኞቹ ዋጋ ላይ ራዕይ ራሱ?	<p>Yes, prices fixed 1 አዎ: ዋጋዎች ቁር ጥናቸው</p> <p>No, bargaining allowed 2 አይ: ማደራደር ይቻላል</p>	<p>_____</p>	
B.4.1.14	Does any of your clients re-sell any of the [products mentioned in B3.1.6] without altering them (besides packaging)? በ [B.3.1.6] የተጠቀሱትን ምርቶችዎን]ምን ምን ይለወጡላቸው (ከማሳሪያው) ማላሰደል ማድረግ ጠቢብ ሰዎች አሉ?	<p>Yes/አዎ 1 No/አይ 2 Not applicable (only services)..... 98 አይመለከትም (አገልግሎት ብቻ) Don't know አላውቅም 99</p>	<p>_____</p>	
B.4.1.15	Does any of your clients use your products as inputs in their products or services that they then sell? የእርሱ ምርቶችዎን ወይም አገልግሎቶችዎን ደግሞ ሌሎች ተጠቅሞቹ ለሌሎች ምርቶች ወይም አገልግሎቶች አገልግሎት ለመስጠት ይጠቀሙ?	<p>Yes/አዎ 1 No/አይ 2 Not applicable (only services)..... 98 አይመለከትም (አገልግሎት ብቻ) Don't know 99 አላውቅም</p>	<p>_____</p>	

Section endtime: : : : : :

ይህ ክፍል ያለቀበት ሰዓት

[in 24 hour clock format]
[በ24 ሰዓት አቆጣጠር ፎርማት]

B.5 SUPPLY CHAIN – CUSTOMERS AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT የ አ ቅ ር ቦ ት ስ ን ሰ ለ ት- የ ደ ን በ ሾ ች ፍ የ ቢ ዝ ነ ስ አ ስ ተ ዳ ደ ር

Section starttime
:ይህ ክፍል የተጀመረበት ሰዓት : : : : :
[in 24 hour clock format]
[በ24 ሰዓት አቆጣጠር ፎርምት]

Q. No ጥ. ቁ	Question ጥያቄ	Options/Instructions አላማራጮች/መመሪያዎች	Responses/መልሶች	Skip Codes// የመዘለ ያኮዶች
B.5.1.1	Approximately how many female customers/buyers did this business have in the past [period]? ባለፉት [ጊዜያት] ይህ ቢዝነስ በግምት ስንት ሴት ደንበኞች/ገዥዎች ነበሩት?	Leave respondent choose the period which is the most relevant to her business. Refer to List L for period ማለሲ ሰጪ ቢዝነስ ሳቸው ጋር አግባብ ያለውን ክፍለ ጊዜ እንዲመረጡ ድርግጊ: : በ L ያሉትን ዝርዝር ተመልከት/ኛ	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> PERIOD ክፍለ <input type="text"/> ጊዜ Specify for Other: ሌላው ይገለፅ	
B.5.1.2	Approximately how many male customers/buyers did this business have in the past [period]? ባለፉት [ጊዜያት] ይህ ቢዝነስ በግምት ስንት ወንዶች ደንበኞች/ገዥዎች ነበሩት?	Leave respondent choose the period which is the most relevant to her business. Refer to List L for period ማለሲ ሰጪ ቢዝነስ ሳቸው ጋር አግባብ ያለውን ክፍለ ጊዜ እንዲመረጡ ድርግጊ: : በ L ያሉትን ዝርዝር ተመልከት/ኛ	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> PERIOD ክፍለ <input type="text"/> ጊዜ Specify for Other: ሌላው ይገለፅ	
B.5.1.3	Which group are your typical customers from? በዋናነት ደንበኞችዎ ከየትኛው ቡድን ናቸው?	List up to 2 in order of importance. ከጠቃሚ ታችው አንጻር በቅደምተከተል እስከ 2 ዝርዝር/ሪ Private individuals ግለሰቦች .....1 Private enterprises የ ግል ኢንተርፕራይዝ .....2 Cooperatives ኮብረ ትሥራማህበራት .....3 Government መንግስት .....4 Non-profit organizations (NGOs) ምድቶች .....5 Hospitals/health clinics ሆስፒታሎች/የ ጤና ክሊኒኮች .....6 Schools/ቤቶች .....7 Other, specify ሌላ .....8	<input type="text"/> Specify for Other: ሌላው ይገለፅ	

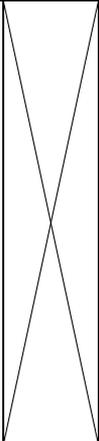
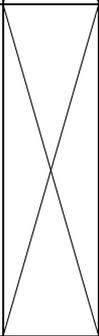
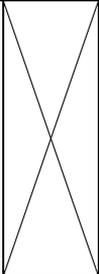
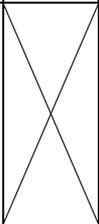
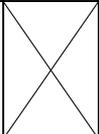
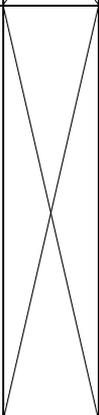
SOURCES OF CUSTOMERS የ ደ ን በ ሾ ች ፍ ምን ጭ

	Do you get customers from the following sources? ከሚከተሉት ምን ጭ ደንበኞች ያገኛሉ?	Read out. አንብቡ/ቢ		
B.5.1.4	Friends ዳደሮች	Yes/አዎ . 1 No/አይ... 2	<input type="text"/>	
B.5.1.5	Neighbors ጎረቤቶች	Yes/አዎ . 1 No/አይ... 2	<input type="text"/>	
B.5.1.6	Walk-ins አለፈ አግዳሚ	Yes/አዎ . 1 No/አይ... 2	<input type="text"/>	

B.5.1.7	Referrals from existing customers በነባር ደንበኞች ጥቆማዎ ማድረግ	Yes/አዎ . 1 No/አይ... 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
B.5.1.8	Referrals from neighboring business in the same sector በተመሳሳይ ዘርፍ ውስጥ ካለው ረቢት ቢዝነስ ስጥቆማዎ ማድረግ	Yes/አዎ . 1 No/አይ... 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
B.5.1.9	Door-to-door selling/Sales representative የቤት ለቤት ሽያጭ ሽያጭ ወኪሎች	Yes/አዎ . 1 No/አይ... 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
B.5.1.10	Referral from Chamber of Commerce በንግድና ዘርፍ ማህበር ጥቆማዎ ማድረግ	Yes/አዎ . 1 No/አይ... 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
B.5.1.11	Referral from business association በንግድ ማህበር ጥቆማዎ ማድረግ	Yes/አዎ . 1 No/አይ... 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

TENDERS ጨቋ

B.5.1.12	How many tender proposals did this business submit in the past 12 months? በለፍት 12 ወራት ውስጥ ይህ ቢዝነስ ስንት የጨቋ ግዥ ሰነዶችን አቅርቧል?	Tender or invitation for bids is a request of competing offers from different bidders looking to obtain an award of business activity in works, supply, or service contracts. Code 0 if none. የጨቋ ጥያቄ ማለት ለተለያዩ ስራዎች ፣ አቅርቦት ወይም አገልግሎት ጥያቄ ነው። ምንምከሆነ 0 ኮድ አድርግ	<input type="text"/>	0 → B.5.1.14
B.5.1.13	Out of the total number of tenders this business submitted in the past 12 months, how many were successful? በለፍት 12 ወራት ውስጥ በአጠቃላይ ካላቀረቡት ጨቋዎች በስንቱ ስኬታማና አሸናፊነባቸው?	Code 0 if none. ምንምከሆነ 0 ኮድ አድርግ	<input type="text"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
B.5.1.14	In the past 30 days, how many new customers (never did business before with them) came to your business? በለፍት 30 ቀናት ውስጥ ስንት አዳዲስ ደንበኞች (በፊት ከቢዝነስ ሱጋር ምንም ቢዝነስ ስያልሰሩት) ወደ ቢዝነስ ሰማጥተዋል?	Code 0 if none. ምንምከሆነ 0 ኮድ አድርግ	<input type="text"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

<p>B.5.1.20</p>	<p>When a customer places an order and you do not have capacity to fulfill it, usually what do you do?</p> <p>ደንበኛዎችን ዝቢያ ቀርብና ትዕዛዝን ለማሟላት አቅም ጥርዎች አብዛኛውን ጊዜ ምን ይደርጋሉ?</p>	<p>Refuse it .....1 ትዘተን አልቀበልም</p> <p>Still take the order and tell the customer to wait .....2 ትዘተን ተቀብሎ ደንበኛዎችን ደታገ ሰኝ እጠይቃለሁ</p> <p>Still take the order and ask another business to help fulfill it .....3 ትዘተን እቀበላለሁ ገርግን ትዘተን ለማሟላት የሌላ ቢዝነስ እርዳታ እጠይቃለሁ :</p> <p>Refer the customer to a neighboring business (not family).....4 ደንበኛውን ረቤት ለሌላ ቢዝነስ እያልኩለሁ ((ቤተሰብ ሳይሆን)</p> <p>Refer the customer to a business run by my spouse/ domestic partner .....5 ደንበኛውን ለቤቴ/ የኑሮ አጋሬ ወደ ሌላ ቢዝነስ እያልኩለሁ</p> <p>Refer the customer to a business run by other family member .....6 ደንበኛውን ለሌላ የቤተሰብ አባል ወደ ሌላ ቢዝነስ እያልኩለሁ</p> <p>Other, specify .....7 ሌላ ካለ (ይግለጹ)</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[]</p> <p>Specify for Other: ሌላ ለማለግ</p> <p>.....</p>	
<p>B.5.1.21</p>	<p>Imagine you have a contract to sell [product/service A] at a certain price. But the prices of your inputs rise in the meantime. What do you do? በሆነ ዋጋ [ምርት/አገልግሎት A] ለማሻ ጥዕና ገብተዋል እንበል : : ነገር ግን በሚሰጥ ለሌሎች ማሻ ጥዕና ምን ይደርጋሉ?</p>	<p>I cancel the contract 1 ወላጅን አሰርዛለሁ</p> <p>I ask the customer to pay more.....2 ደንበኛውን ለማሻ ጥዕና እጠይቃለሁ</p> <p>I sell at the agreed price, with a lower margin.....3 በተወሰነ ስጦታ ለማሻ ጥዕና እጠይቃለሁ</p> <p>I don't know .....4 አላውቅም</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[]</p>	
<p>B.5.1.22</p>	<p>What do you consider to be a late payment in your business? በቢዝነስዎ ስጦታ ጥያቄ ላይ ደብዳቤ ለማሻ ጥዕና ምን ይደርጋሉ?</p>	<p>One day ከ 1 ደብዳቤ 1</p> <p>One week ከ 1 ደብዳቤ ምን ይደርጋሉ .....2</p> <p>Two weeks ሁለት ደብዳቤ ምን ይደርጋሉ .....3</p> <p>One month ከ 1 ደብዳቤ .....4</p> <p>Two months ሁለት ደብዳቤ .....5</p> <p>Three months ሦስት ደብዳቤ .....6</p> <p>More than 3 months but less than 6 months ከ 3 ደብዳቤ በላይ ነገር ግን ከ 6 ደብዳቤ በታች .....7</p> <p>Six months or more 6 ደብዳቤ ወይም ሌላ .....8</p> <p>Other, specify ሌላ ካለ ይግለጹ .....9</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[]</p> <p>Specify for Other: ሌላ ለማለግ</p> <p>.....</p>	
<p>B.5.1.23</p>	<p>In the past 12 months, how many customers paid 2 weeks or more after it was due? ባለፉት 2 ወራት ውስጥ ማሻ ጥዕና ቀን 2 ሳይሆን ተደርጎ ለደብዳቤ ይተወድ ከፈሉት ደንበኞች ስንት ናቸው :</p>		<p style="text-align: center;">[ | | ]</p>	
<p>B.5.1.24</p>	<p>In the past 12 months, how many customers never paid? ባለፉት 12 ወራት ውስጥ ጥሬ ጥያቄ ለማሻ ጥዕና ይተወድ ከፈሉት ደንበኞች ስንት ናቸው?</p>		<p style="text-align: center;">[ | | ]</p>	
<p>B.5.1.25</p>	<p>How do you keep track of which customers owe you money? ዲቢያ ለባቸው ደንበኞች እንዴት ይከታተላሉ?</p>	<p>Do not read out options. አማራጮች አይነብቡ</p> <p>Ledger book of all sales 1 በሁሉም ደብዳቤ ይደር</p> <p>Ledger book of all unpaid sales .....2 ያልተከፈሉ ስጦታ ይደር</p> <p>Disorganized written notes .....3 ያልተደራጀ (የተበታተነ) የጽሑፍ ማሻ ጥዕና ደብዳቤ</p> <p>Customer provides written agreement and business retains copy .....4 ደንበኞች የጽሑፍ ውል ይገቡና ቢዝነስ ሰነድ ጥያቄ ይከታተላል</p> <p>Memory .....5 በማስታወሻ</p> <p>Other, specify .....6 ሌላ ካለ ይግለጹ</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[]</p> <p>Specify for Other: ሌላ ለማለግ</p> <p>.....</p>	

B.5.1.26	How do you manage to recover your late payments? የዘገየ ክፍያዎችን/ዱቤን እንዴት ያስከፍላሉ?	Allow the top 3 options and order based on the frequency በሚጠበቁበት የጊዜ ድግግሞሽ ማጠን እስከ 3 አሜሎች ፍቀድ/ጂ I just wait አጠቃላይ 1 I go to the person ወደ ሰው ወይ ወይን አካል እሄዳለሁ 2 I go to elders በሽማግሌዎች አስጠይቃለሁ 3 I go to the police ወደ ፖሊስ እሄዳለሁ 4 Other ሌላ ካለ ይገለጽ 9	<input type="checkbox"/>	Specify for Other: ሌላ ይጠቀስ	X
B.5.1.27	Usually, after how much time do you consider that you will not be paid? አብዛኛውን ጊዜ ከስንት ጊዜ በኋላ ነው ዱቤ ክፍያ እንደማይከፈልዎት የሚያስቡት?	One day አንድ ቀን 1 One week አንድ ሳምንት 2 Two weeks ሁለት ሳምንት 3 One month አንድ ወር 4 Two months ሁለት ወር 5 Three months ሦስት ወር 6 More than 3 months but less than 6 months ከ 3 ወር በላይ ግን ከ 6 ወር በታች 7 Six months or more ስንት ወር ወይም ዚያ በላይ 8 Other ሌላ ካለ ይገለጽ 9	<input type="checkbox"/>	Specify for Other: ሌላ ይጠቀስ	X
B.5.1.28	Do you export your products for sale to outside the country? ምርቶችዎን ከአገር ወጪ ለሽያጭ ቀርባሉ/ኤክስፖርት ያደርጋሉ?	Yes/አዎ ..1 No/አይ...2	<input type="checkbox"/>		2 → B.5.1.30
B.5.1.29	What was the approximate value in ETB of your exports in the past 30 days? ባለፉት 30 ቀናት ውስጥ ምርቶችዎን ከአገር ወጪ በሚላክ ያገኙት ገቢ በኢት/ብር ስንት ይሆናል በግምት?	Answer to be given in ETB. ሚላክ በኢት/ብር ይሰጣል	<input type="text"/>		X

ADVERTISING ማክታወቂያ

	Has your firm advertised / made people aware of your business in the following places? ሰዎች ስለ ቢዝነስ ስዎ ግንዛቤ እንዲኖራቸው በሚከተሉት ቦታዎች የቢዝነስ ስድር ጅትዎ የሚተዋወቅ ሥራዎችን ሰርቷል?	Read out options. ምርጫዎችን አንብብ		
B.5.1.30	Newspaper / magazine / radio advertisement/internet ጋዜጣ/ማጣሪያ/የሬድዮ ማክታወቂያ፣ ኢንተርኔት	Yes/አዎ..1 No/አይ...2	<input type="checkbox"/>	X
B.5.1.31	Flyers / Brochures / Business cards / Posters / Outdoors ወረቀቶች/ቢሮሽሮች/ቢዝነስ ካርዶች/ፖስተር/ጉዳይ/ባህር ወጪ ማክታወቂያዎች	Yes/አዎ..1 No/አይ...2	<input type="checkbox"/>	X
B.5.1.32	Brokers / Commissioners ደላሎች/በኮሚሽን ለሚሰሩ	Yes/አዎ..1 No/አይ...2	<input type="checkbox"/>	X
B.5.1.33	Loud-speaker on street በድምፅ ማጉያ የሚደረግ ማክታወቂያ	Yes/አዎ..1 No/አይ...2	<input type="checkbox"/>	X
B.5.1.34	Internet ኢንተርኔት	Yes/አዎ..1 No/አይ...2	<input type="checkbox"/>	X

Section end time:
ይህ ክፍል የተጀመረበት ሰዓት : :
[in 24 hour clock format]
[በ24 ሰዓት አቆጣጠር ፎርማት]

B.6 WORKERS ሠራተኞች

Section starttime:
ይህ ክፍል የተጀመረበት ሰዓት

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

[in 24 hour clock format]
[በ24 ሰዓት አቆጣጠር ፎርምት]

B.6.1 GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT WORKERS? ሠራተኞች አጠቃላይ መረጃ

Q. No የጥያቄ ቁጥር	Question / ጥያቄ	Options/Instructions/ አ መረጃ/መረጃ ያዎች	Responses/ መልሶች	Skip Codes //የ መረጃ ዘለሉ ኮዶች				
B.6.1.1	<p>CURRENTLY how many people do any work for this enterprise? Please include unpaid people that help in the business including family members and all other workers including full-time, part-time, temporary, managers and apprentices. Please include business owners if they work on the day to day of the business (including respondent). በአሁን ጊዜ ማንኛውንም ስራ የሚሠሩ በዚህ ኢንቴሌንዲቲ ስንት ሰዎች አሉ? ያለ ክፍያ ቢዝነሱን የሚረጋገጡ የቤተሰብ አባላት፣ የትርፍና የሌሎች ስራተኞች ጊዜያዊ ሰራተኞች ስራ አስኪያጅ ሰልጣኞችን ይጨምሩ</p>		<table border="1" style="width: 100px; height: 30px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table>					X
B.6.1.2	<p>How many people that do any work started working in this business in the PAST 12 MONTHS? እዚህ ካሉና ማንኛውንም ስራ ከሚሰሩ ሰራተኞች ባለፉት 12 ወራት ውስጥ ስራ የጀመሩት ስንት ናቸው?</p>	<p>Please include people that started working in the business in the past 12 months and already left. Code 0 if no workers started working in the business in the past 12 months. ባለፉት 12 ወራት ውስጥ ስራ የጀመሩ ሰዎች ከሌሉ “0” ኮድ አድርጉ፡፡ ባለፈው 12 ወራት ውስጥ ስራ የጀመረ ወይ ለቀቁ ሰዎች ካሉ ይጨምሩ፡፡</p>	<table border="1" style="width: 100px; height: 30px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table>					X
B.6.1.3	<p>How many people that do any work left this business in the PAST 12 MONTHS? በዚህ ቢዝነሱ ስራ ማንኛውንም ስራ ይሰሩ ከነበሩበት ባለፉት 12 ወራት ውስጥ የለቀቁ ሰዎች ስንት ናቸው?</p>	<p>Code 0 if none ምንምካሆነ 0 ኮድ አድርጉ</p>	<table border="1" style="width: 100px; height: 30px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table>					<p>0 →SKI P next questi on 0 ከሆነ የሚቀ ጥለው ንጥያ ቄዝለ ል</p>

<p>B.6.1.4</p>	<p>What is the most important reason for workers departure in the past 12 months? ባለፉት 12 ወራት ውስጥ ለሰራተኞች ስራ ለቆ መሄድ ዋነኛው ምክንያት ምንድን ነው?</p>	<p>Dismissal/firing for poor performance/theft/personality conflicts..... 1 መገረር /ከዝቅተኛ አቅም ስርቆት/ስብዕና/ግጭት/የተነሳ መገረር Worker sickness or death 2 የሰራተኛ ማህተም ወይም ሞት Work is seasonal..... 3 የሥራው ዜያ ወንት Worker found another job after we trained him/her 4 ካሰለጠነ ውበታለሰራተኛው ሌላ ስራ ስላገኘ Worker found another job (no training mentioned)..... 5 ሰራተኛው ሌላ ስራ ስላገኘ (ስልጠና አልተጠቀሰም Worker opened own business 6 ሰራተኛው የራሱ ቢሮን ስብሰባ ፈቷ (በሰጠው) Business could not afford to retain workers ... 7 ቢሮን ስራ ሰራተኞች ለማቆየት ማክፈል ስላልቻለ Other, specify..... 8 ሌላ ካለ ይግለጹ</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Specify for Other: ሌላ ማለጫ ለጽ </p>	
----------------	---	---	--	--

B.6.2 ROSTER FOR FIRMS OVER 10 WORKERS ከ 10 ሠራተኞች በላይ ያልቀረው የንግድ ድር ደጅቶች ርስተር/መዝገብ

[Complete ONLY if number of current employees as answered in B.6.1.1 is OVER 10] አሁን ያሉት የሠራተኞች ብዛት በB.6.1.1. በተሰጠው መልስ መሰረት ከ10 በላይ ከሆኑ ብቻ ይሙሉ

	B.6.2.1	B.6.2.2	B.6.2.3	B.6.2.4	B.6.2.5	B.6.2.6	B.6.2.7	B.6.2.8	B.6.2.9
Workers' categories የሠራተኞች ምድቦች	How many workers are [CATEGORY]? [በዚህ ምድብ] የሚኖሩ ሠራተኞች ብዛት ስንት ነው?	How many [CATEGORY] Y are male? [በዚህ ምድብ] ከሌሎች ሠራተኞች ውስጥ ስንት ደብዳቤ ናቸው?	How many MALE [CATEGORY] are from your family or from the family of any of the other owners? [በዚህ ምድብ] ከሚኖሩት ሠራተኞች ውስጥ ስንት ደብዳቤ ናቸው ከቤተሰብ ወይም ከሌሎች ሠራተኞች ቤተሰብ ውስጥ ናቸው?	How many [CATEGORY] are female? [በዚህ ምድብ] ስንት ትውልድ አሉ?	How many FEMALE [CATEGORY] are from your family or from the family of any of the other owners? [በዚህ ምድብ] ከሚኖሩት ሠራተኞች ውስጥ ስንት ደብዳቤ ናቸው ከቤተሰብ ወይም ከሌሎች ሠራተኞች ቤተሰብ ውስጥ ናቸው?	How many hours in a day does [CATEGORY] typically work? [በዚህ ምድብ] የሚኖሩ ሠራተኞች በተለያዩ ቀን ስንት ሰዓት ስራ ይሰራሉ?	How many days in a WEEK does [CATEGORY] typically work? [በዚህ ምድብ] የሚኖሩ ሠራተኞች በአንድ ሰዓት ስንት ቀን ስራ ይሰራሉ?	How many weeks in a MONTH does [CATEGORY] typically work? [በዚህ ምድብ] የሚኖሩ ሠራተኞች በአንድ ወር ስንት ሰዓት ስራ ይሰራሉ?	Do [CATEGORY] typically have a written employment contract with you? በተለያዩ [በዚህ ምድብ] ከሚኖሩ ሠራተኞች ጋር የጽሑፍ ወልል አለዎት?
Instructions/Options መሙላት ያለው/አማራጮች	Code 0 if none. ምንም ሆኖም 0 ከድክ ድርግ								Yes አዎ .....1 No አይ .....2
Skip መዘለያ	0 → next category of worker 0 ከሆነ ወደ የሚቀጥለው የሠራተኛ ምድብ ሂድ	0 → B.6.2.4	X	0 → B.6.2.6	X	X	X	X	X
Business owners የቢዝነስ ስብሰባዎች	_____	_____	X	_____	X	_____	_____	_____	X
Technical workers/ in production / providing services (Not Business Owners) በማህተም/በአገልግሎት ለሰጠው የሥራ ስራ ሰጪዎች (የቢዝነስ ስብሰባዎች ያልሆኑ)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

WALN Baseline Survey (March/April 2014)
Mentors and Mentees Survey

Enumerator ID: []
 Respondent ID: []

Sales people (Not Business Owners) የ ሽያጭ ሰጪ ተሳታፊዎች (የ ቢዝነስ ስብሰባ ለ ቤቶች ያልሆኑ)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Apprenticeship / Intern የ ተግባር ሰልጠኞች	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Temporary workers ጊዜ ወሰን ሰሪዎች	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Managers (Not Business Owners) ማኔጅሮች (የ ቢዝነስ ስብሰባ ለ ቤቶች ያልሆኑ)	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Accounting/finance የ ሂሳብ/ገንዘብ ሰሪዎች	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
Other ሌሎች	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

B.6.3 ROSTER FOR SMALLER FIRMS

[Complete ONLY if number of current employees as answered in B.6.1.1 is LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 10]

[አሁን ያሉት የሥራተኞች ብዛት በB.6.1.1. በተሰጠው መሰረት 10 ወይም ከ10 በታች ከሆኑ ብቻ ይሙሉ]

	B.6.3.1	B.6.3.2	B.6.3.3	B.6.3.4	B.6.3.5
	Please list the full names of all your employees. እባክዎን የሥራተኞችዎ ስም ይዘርዝሩ	What is the gender of [name]? የ [ስም] ፆታ ምን ድን ነው?	How many hours does [name] work per day? [ስም] በቀን ስንት ሰዓት ይሰራል/ትሰራለች?	How many days does [name] work per week? [ስም] በሳምንት ስንት ቀናት ይሰራል/ትሰራለች?	What is the role of [name] in your business? በቢዥነስዎ የ [ስም] የሥራ ድርሻ ምን ድን ነው?
<i>Instructions/Options</i>		Female ..1 Male.....2 ሴት.....1 ወንድ.....2	Record hours worked in a typical day በተለምዶ በቀን የሚሰሩትን ሰዓቶች ይዘግቡ/ቢ.	Record days worked in a typical week በተለምዶ በሳምንት የሚሰሩትን ቀናቶች ይዘግቡ/ቢ.	Record upto 3 most important roles 3 በጣም አስፈላጊ የሚሰሩትን የሥራ ድርሻ ይዘግቡ/ቢ. Business owners/ ቢዥነስ ስባለቤት..... 1 Technical workers/ in production/ providing services/ ቴክኒክ/የምርት/የአገልግሎት ሥራተኞች..... 2 Sales people የሽያጭ ሥራተኞች..... 3 Apprenticeship / Internship ልጣኝ 4 Temporary workers/ ዜያዊ ሥራተኞች..... 5 Managers (Not Business Owners) ማ. ጄሮች (የቢዥነስ ስባለቤት ያልሆኑ) 6 Accounting/finance ሒሳብ/የገንዘብ ተባብሮ 7 Other/ሌላ 8
<i>Skip</i>					
1)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
2)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
3)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
4)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
5)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
6)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
7)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
8)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
9)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
10)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>

Section endtime: ይህ ክፍል ያለቀበት ሰዓት :

[in 24 hour clock format]
[በ24 ሰዓት አቆጣጠር ፎርምት]

B.7 PROFITS, REVENUES AND EXPENDITURESትርፎ፣ ገቢዎችና ወጪዎች

I am now going to ask you about the financial performance of your business including sales, costs and profits. I understand that this information is private, so I would like to reiterate that the figures you provide will be treated secretly. No one will be able to link your name to the responses. Therefore, all the information you provide will not be identified in any document or used by anyone beyond this research.

አሁን ደግሞስለ ቢዝነስ ስዎ የፋይናንስ አፈፃፀም ሽያጭ ወጪዎችና ትርፎችን ጨምሮ ሊጠይቅኑ ነው። እነዚህ ሚዛኖች ግላዊ እንደሆኑ ይገባኛል። ስለዚህ ለስታውስዎት የምወደውን ገር የሚገናኝ ሚዛኖች በሚሰጡት ይያዘሉ። ስምዎትንና ምላሾችን ሊያገናኝ የሚችል ማንምሰው-ወይምአካል የለም። ስለዚህ የሚሰጡ ሚዛኖች በማንኛውም ሰነድ ውስጥ ተለይቶ ሊታወቅ አይችልም። ወይምስዚህ ጥናት በላይ በማንኛውምሰው-ጥቅምላይ አይውልም።

Let the respondent be aware that he/she may refer to her financial records. **ሚላስ ሰጪዎች ፋይናንስ ሰነድ ማዘገብ በሚችሉበት ጊዜ ማመልከት ይቻላል/ትችላል ማሆንን/ኗን ይገለፅላቸዋል።**

Section start time:
ይህ ክፍል የተጀመረበት ሰዓት

--	--	--	--	--	--

[in 24 hour clock format]
[በ24 ሰዓት አቆጣጠር ፎርማት]

Q. No ጥ. ቁ	Question/ጥያቄ	Options/Instructions አሚራጮች/መመሪያዎች	Responses/ሚላ ሰነድ	Skip Codes//የሚ ዘለሉከደች
B.7.1.1	Does this business have a written business plan? ይህ ቢዝነስ ስዎ ጽሑፍ ቢዝነስ ስእቅድ አለው?	A business plan is a document that summarizes the operational and financial objectives of a business and contains the detailed plans showing how the objectives are to be realized. Sometimes banks ask for a business plan when applying for a loan. የ ቢዝነስ ስእቅድ ማለት የ ቢዝነስ ስእቅድ ጸደቀ የ ገንዘብ አላማችከርከር የ ያዘና የ ተቀማገብ አላማችከርከር እንዴት እንደሚሰጥ ማለት ነው። አንዳንድ ቢዝነስ ሰነድ ባንክ-ብድር ሲጠይቁ ባንኮች የ ቢዝነስ ስእቅድ ይጠይቃሉ። Yes/አዎ.....1 No/አይ.....2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
B.7.1.2	Does this business have a written annual budget? ይህ ቢዝነስ ስዎ ዓመታዊ ገቢና ወጪ ስእቅድ አለው?	A budget is an outline of an organization’s financial projections. While planning a budget can occur at any time, for many businesses, planning a budget is an annual task. If yes, politely request to see the annual budget. ባጀት ማለት የ ገንዘብ ጠቃቀምከርከር እቅድ ማለት ነው። ለብዙ ቢዝነስ ሰነድ ባጀት እቅድ ማውጣት አስፈላጊ ነው። አዎከሉ አመቺ ባጀት እቅድ ማውጣት ለማድረግ ስትችሉ ስትችሉ ጠይቁ። Yes/አዎ.....1 Yes but cannot show/አዎ ነገር ግን ማሳየት አልቻልኩም...2 No/አይ.....3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
B.7.1.3	Do you keep financial records or accounts for this business (record of expenditures)? ለዚህ ቢዝነስ ስዎ ሐሳብ (የፋይናንስ ሰነድ ማዘገብ ገቢና ወጪዎች ማዘገብ)?	Politely ask to see records. ማዘገብ ሰነድ ማዘገብ ስትችሉ ጠይቁ Yes and shows records.....1 አዎ ማዘገብ ሰነድ ላቸው ያሳያሉም። Yes and shows disorganized personal notes...2 አዎ ያልተደራጀ የ ግል ማዘገብ ሰነድ ላቸው ያሳያሉም። Yes but cannot show.....3 አዎ ግን አያሳይም No.....4 አይ	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

B.7.1.4	Do you take money whenever needed (every day, every other day, etc) from the business to pay your own or your family expenses? የ ቤተሰብ ወይም ግል ወጪዎችን ለ ማክፈል ሲያስፈልግ (በየ ቀኑ/ሌላ ቀን) ከ ቢዝነስ ስገንዘብ ይወስዳሉ?	The personal and family's expenses include food for the household, health expenses, school uniforms, etc. የ ግልና የ ቤተሰብ ወጪዎች- የ ቤተሰብ ምግብ፣ የ ጤና፣ የ ት/ቤት ወዘተ ያ ተቃልላል፡፡ Yes/አዎ .....1 No/አይ .....2	<input type="checkbox"/>	
---------	---	---	--------------------------	--

TAXES ግብሮች

	Did you pay the following taxes for your business in the past 12 months? ባለፉት 12 ወራት ውስጥ ጥላ ቢዝነስ ስም የ ማክተሉትን ግብር ወይም ታክስ ከክፍለዎል?	Read out options. አ ማራጮችን አንገብ/ቢ		
B.7.1.5	VAT: Value added Tax ተጨማሪ እሴት ታክስ	Yes/አዎ .....1 No/አይ .....2 Not applicable/አይሚላክ ታች ወም .....98	<input type="checkbox"/>	
B.7.1.6	Corporate tax የ ድርጅት ግብር	Corporate tax: is a tax paid by the business. ኮርፖሬት ታክስ/ግብር ማለት በድርጅት የ ማክፈል ታክስ/ግብር ነው። Yes/አዎ .....1 No/አይ .....2 Not applicable/አይሚላክ ትም .....98	<input type="checkbox"/>	
B.7.1.7	Personal income tax የ ግል ገቢ ታክስ	Yes/አዎ .....1 No/አይ .....2 Not applicable/አይሚላክ ትም .....98	<input type="checkbox"/>	

LAST WEEK RESULTS/የ ለ ፈ ው ሰ ምን ት ውጠት

What were the total REVENUES of this business in the past WEEK? ባለፉት 7 ቀናት ውስጥ የ ዚህ ቢዝነስ ጠቅላላ ገቢ ስንት ነበር?
By revenues we mean the total amount of turnover, the same as overall sales in ETB: this is all the money that the business has earned, irrespective of the costs incurred.
ገቢ ማለት ከሽያጭ የ ማግኘት ጠቅላላ ገቢ በኢት/ብር ማለት ነው። ሁሉም ሽያጭ በኢት/ብር እንደ ማለት ነው። ይህ ማለት ሁሉም ቢዝነስ ስያስገባውን ገቢ ሆኖ; የ ማጠቃለያ ወጪዎችን ጨምሮ ማለት ነው።
Ask for the exact amount, but can complement below with range information (min and max).
ለትክክለኛ ማጠን/ቁጥር ጠይቅ: : ነገር ግን ዝቅተኛና ከፍተኛ በማጠቃለያ ማክገ ማትችላለህ: :

B.7.1.8 <input type="text"/> Range Minimum ዝቅተኛ	B.7.1.9 <input type="text"/> Past WEEK REVENUES የ ለ ፈ ፍ ት 7 ቀናት ገቢ	B.7.1.10 <input type="text"/> Range Maximum ከፍተኛ
--	---	---

What was the total income the business earned during the past WEEK after paying all expenses, including salaries, rents, materials, etc. That is, what were the gross PROFITS of your business during the past WEEK?
 ባለፈው ሰዎች ይህ ቢዝነስ ስያስገባው ስራ ስንት ነው? ትርፍ ማለት ከ ወጪዎች/ሁሉንም ወጪዎች ደግሞ። ኪራይ፣ የቁሳቁስ ወጪዎች ተጨማሪ) ከክፈሉ በኋላ ማለት ነው።
Expenses include the payments to business owners if these were paid as a regular salary.
Ask for the exact amount, but can complement below with range information (min and max).
ወጪ ስንል የንግድ ባለቤት የ ማክፈል የ ደግሞ ክፍያ ካለም ይጠቃላል
ለትክክለኛ ማጠን/ቁጥር ጠይቅ: : ነገር ግን ዝቅተኛና ከፍተኛ በማጠቃለያ ማክገ ማትችላለህ: :

B.7.1.11 <input type="text"/> Range Minimum ዝቅተኛ	B.7.1.12 <input type="text"/> Past WEEK PROFITS የ ለ ፈ ፍ ት ሰ ባ ት ቀናት ትርፍ	B.7.1.13 <input type="text"/> Range Maximum ከፍተኛ
---	--	---

LAST MONTH RESULTS/የ ለ ፈ ው ወር ውጠት

What were the total REVENUES of this business in the past MONTH? የ ዚህ ቢዝነስ ስያስገባው 30 ቀናት ጠቅላላ ገቢ ስንት ነው?
Ask for the exact amount, but can complement below with range information (min and max).
ለትክክለኛ ማጠን/ቁጥር ጠይቅ: : ነገር ግን ዝቅተኛና ከፍተኛ በማጠቃለያ ማክገ ማትችላለህ: :
Compare with weekly revenues (answer in B.7.1.8) and prompt respondent to confirm her answer in case answers are not consistent (monthly equals or less than weekly).
 (ለ.7.1.9 ላይ የተሰጠውን) አንፃር: : ማሻ-የ ማክስ አለ ማጠቃለያ አለ ማሻ ለ እንደ ያረጋግጥ አንሳሳ (ወራዊ ገቢ ከ ሰዎች ታዊ ገቢ ጋር እኩል ወይም በታች አለ ማሆኑን)

B.7.1.14	B.7.1.15	B.7.1.16
----------	----------	----------

<table border="1" style="width:100%; height: 20px;"> <tr><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td></tr> </table> <p>Range Minimum ዝቅተኛ</p>									<table border="1" style="width:100%; height: 20px;"> <tr><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td></tr> </table> <p>Past MONTH REVENUES ያለፉት ሰባት ቀናት ትርፍ</p>									<table border="1" style="width:100%; height: 20px;"> <tr><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td></tr> </table> <p>Range Maximum ከፍተኛ</p>								
<p>What were the gross PROFITS of this business in the past MONTH? የዚህ ቢዝነስ ስያለፉት 30 ቀናት ጠቅላላ ትርፍ ስንት ነው? Ask for the exact amount, but can complement below with range information (min and max). ለትክክለኛ ማጠቃለያ/ቁጥር ጠይቅ: : ነገር ግን ዝቅተኛና ከፍተኛ በማጠቃለያ ቅጽ ማስገመገም ትችላለህ: : Compare with weekly revenues (answer in B.7.1.11) and prompt respondent to confirm her answer in case answers are surprising (monthly equals or less than weekly). (ለ.7.1.12 ላይ የተሰጠውን) አነጻጽር: : ማለፊያ ለሌላ ማጠቃለያ አለመጠቀም እንደያደረገ ግጥም አነሳሳ (ወራዊ ገቢ ከወር ምን ታወቀ ገቢ ጋር እኩል ወይም በታች አለመሆኑን)</p>																										
B.7.1.17	B.7.1.18	B.7.1.19																								
<table border="1" style="width:100%; height: 20px;"> <tr><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td></tr> </table> <p>Range Minimum ዝቅተኛ</p>									<table border="1" style="width:100%; height: 20px;"> <tr><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td></tr> </table> <p>Past MONTH PROFITS ያለፉት ሰባት ቀናት ትርፍ</p>									<table border="1" style="width:100%; height: 20px;"> <tr><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td></tr> </table> <p>Range Maximum ከፍተኛ</p>								

LAST MONTH EXPENDITURE

	<p>What was the approximate amount spent on the following items in the PAST MONTH? ቢዝነስ ሱባለፈው ወር ለሚከተሉት ነገሮች በግምት ምን ያህል ወጪ አውጥቷል?</p>	<p>Code 0 for expenses the business didn't have in the past 30 days. Answers to be given in ETB. ቢዝነስ ሱባለፈው 30 ቀናት ምንም ወጪ አልወጣ ነገር 0 ኮድ አድርግ/ጊ ማለት በኢት/ብር ይሰጥ</p>																		
B.7.1.20	Transport for employees የተቀጣሪዎች ማዳገፍ	<p>Not applicable.....98 አይሚላክታቸውም</p>	<table border="1" style="width:100%; height: 20px;"> <tr><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td></tr> </table>									<table border="1" style="width:100%; height: 20px;"> <tr><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td></tr> </table>								
B.7.1.21	Other travelling expenses ሌላ የጉዞ ወጪ		<table border="1" style="width:100%; height: 20px;"> <tr><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td></tr> </table>									<table border="1" style="width:100%; height: 20px;"> <tr><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td></tr> </table>								
B.7.1.22	Food / in-kind payments to employees ምግብ/በዓይነት ለሰራተኞች የተከፈለ		<table border="1" style="width:100%; height: 20px;"> <tr><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td></tr> </table>									<table border="1" style="width:100%; height: 20px;"> <tr><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td></tr> </table>								
B.7.1.23	Salaries of employees የተቀጣሪዎች ደመወዝ		<table border="1" style="width:100%; height: 20px;"> <tr><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td></tr> </table>									<table border="1" style="width:100%; height: 20px;"> <tr><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td></tr> </table>								
B.7.1.24	Raw materials/inputs ጥሬ ዕቃ/ግብአቶች		<table border="1" style="width:100%; height: 20px;"> <tr><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td></tr> </table>									<table border="1" style="width:100%; height: 20px;"> <tr><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td></tr> </table>								
B.7.1.25	Goods to resell ተገዝተው ለማሸግ ጠቅላላ/ዕቃዎች	<table border="1" style="width:100%; height: 20px;"> <tr><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td></tr> </table>									<table border="1" style="width:100%; height: 20px;"> <tr><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td></tr> </table>									
B.7.1.26	Maintaining inventories and storage ቆጠራ/ማከማቻ ወጪ	<table border="1" style="width:100%; height: 20px;"> <tr><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td></tr> </table>									<table border="1" style="width:100%; height: 20px;"> <tr><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td></tr> </table>									
B.7.1.27	Electricity የኤሌክትሪክ ወጪ	<table border="1" style="width:100%; height: 20px;"> <tr><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td></tr> </table>									<table border="1" style="width:100%; height: 20px;"> <tr><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td></tr> </table>									
B.7.1.28	Water	<table border="1" style="width:100%; height: 20px;"> <tr><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td></tr> </table>									<table border="1" style="width:100%; height: 20px;"> <tr><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td></tr> </table>									
B.7.1.29	Gas and fuel ጋዝና ነዳጅ	<table border="1" style="width:100%; height: 20px;"> <tr><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td></tr> </table>									<table border="1" style="width:100%; height: 20px;"> <tr><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td></tr> </table>									
B.7.1.30	Maintenance and general repairs ጥገና እና አጠቃላይ ጥገና	<table border="1" style="width:100%; height: 20px;"> <tr><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td></tr> </table>									<table border="1" style="width:100%; height: 20px;"> <tr><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td></tr> </table>									
B.7.1.31	Brokers' commissions የደላሎች ኮሚሽን	<table border="1" style="width:100%; height: 20px;"> <tr><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td></tr> </table>									<table border="1" style="width:100%; height: 20px;"> <tr><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td></tr> </table>									
B.7.1.32	Rent for machinery and equipment የሽንገልና ማሳሪያዎች ኪራይ	<table border="1" style="width:100%; height: 20px;"> <tr><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td></tr> </table>									<table border="1" style="width:100%; height: 20px;"> <tr><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td></tr> </table>									
B.7.1.33	Rent for land and space የሜትርና የቦታ ኪራይ	<table border="1" style="width:100%; height: 20px;"> <tr><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td></tr> </table>									<table border="1" style="width:100%; height: 20px;"> <tr><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td></tr> </table>									
B.7.1.34	Telephone or cellphone charges የስልክ/የተንቀሳቃሽ ስልክ ወጪ	<table border="1" style="width:100%; height: 20px;"> <tr><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td></tr> </table>									<table border="1" style="width:100%; height: 20px;"> <tr><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td></tr> </table>									
B.7.1.35	Marketing and promotion ለገበያና ለማስታወቂያ	<table border="1" style="width:100%; height: 20px;"> <tr><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td></tr> </table>									<table border="1" style="width:100%; height: 20px;"> <tr><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td></tr> </table>									
B.7.1.36	Market fees paid to the government ለመንግስት የሚከፈል የሚደብ/የሚከፈል ቦታ ክፍያ	<table border="1" style="width:100%; height: 20px;"> <tr><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td></tr> </table>									<table border="1" style="width:100%; height: 20px;"> <tr><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td></tr> </table>									
B.7.1.37	Interest paid የተከፈለው ወለድ	<table border="1" style="width:100%; height: 20px;"> <tr><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td></tr> </table>									<table border="1" style="width:100%; height: 20px;"> <tr><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td></tr> </table>									
B.7.1.38	All other expenses ሁሉም ሌሎች ወጪዎች	<table border="1" style="width:100%; height: 20px;"> <tr><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td></tr> </table>									<table border="1" style="width:100%; height: 20px;"> <tr><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td><td style="width:12.5%;"></td></tr> </table>									

SEASONALITY ወቅታዊነት

B.7.1.39	Do revenues show a seasonal pattern? ገቢዎች ወቅታዊ የሆነ የመጠቀሻ ስኬት ለውጥ አላቸው? የመጠቀሻ ስኬት ለውጥ አላቸው?	Yes/አዎ .....1 No/አይ .....2	<input type="checkbox"/>	2→B.7.1.45
B.7.1.40	When is it highest? ከፍተኛው ወቅት ማን ነው?	መጠን ለረጅም ሰዓት .....1 ታሪካዊ-የከተማ .....2 መጠን ለጉዞ-ግንቦት .....3 ሰኞ-ህዳር .....4	<input type="checkbox"/>	X
B.7.1.41	When is it lowest? ዝቅተኛው ወቅት ማን ነው?	መጠን ለረጅም ሰዓት .....1 ታሪካዊ-የከተማ .....2 መጠን ለጉዞ-ግንቦት .....3 ሰኞ-ህዳር .....4	<input type="checkbox"/>	X

What are the total REVENUES of this business in a typical MONTH?
 በአብዛኛው የዚህ ቢዝነስ አጠቃላይ ወር ላይ ገቢ ስንት ነው?
 Ask for the exact amount, but can complement below with range information (min and max).
 ለትክክለኛ ማጠቃለያ/ቁጥር ጠይቅ: : ነገር ግን ዝቅተኛና ከፍተኛ በማጠቃለያ ማስጠንቀቂያ ማስቀመጥ ይቻላል::

B.7.1.42	B.7.1.43	B.7.1.44
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Typical MONTH REVENUES የተለመደ ወር ላይ ገቢ	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range Minimum ዝቅተኛ		Range Maximum ከፍተኛ

YEARLY RESULTS አመታዊ ውጤት

What were the total REVENUES of this business during the past 12 months (YEAR)? በለፈት 12 (አመት) ወራት ውስጥ የዚህ ቢዝነስ ጠቅላላ ገቢ ስንት ነበር?
 Ask for the exact amount, but can complement below with range information (min and max).
 ለትክክለኛ ማጠቃለያ/ቁጥር ጠይቅ: : ነገር ግን ዝቅተኛና ከፍተኛ በማጠቃለያ ማስጠንቀቂያ ማስቀመጥ ይቻላል::

B.7.1.45	B.7.1.46	B.7.1.47
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Past 12 MONTHS REVENUES ያለፉት 12 ወራት ገቢዎች	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range Minimum ዝቅተኛ		Range Maximum ከፍተኛ

What were the PROFITS of this business during the past 12 months (YEAR)? በለፈት 12 (አመት) ወራት ውስጥ የዚህ ቢዝነስ አጠቃላይ ትርፍ ስንት ነበር?
 Ask for the exact amount, but can complement below with range information (min and max).
 ለትክክለኛ ማጠቃለያ/ቁጥር ጠይቅ: : ነገር ግን ዝቅተኛና ከፍተኛ በማጠቃለያ ማስጠንቀቂያ ማስቀመጥ ይቻላል::

B.7.1.48	B.7.1.49	B.7.1.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Past 12 MONTHS REVENUES ያለፉት 12 ወራት ገቢዎች	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range Minimum ዝቅተኛ		Range Maximum ከፍተኛ

How much do you expect the total REVENUES for the next 12 months (YEAR)?
 ለሚቀጥሉት 12 (አመት) ወራት ውስጥ የዚህ ቢዝነስ ጠቅላላ ገቢ ስንት ይሆናል ብለው ይጠበቃሉ?
 Ask for the exact amount, but can complement below with range information (min and max).
 ለትክክለኛ ማጠቃለያ/ቁጥር ጠይቅ: : ነገር ግን ዝቅተኛና ከፍተኛ በማጠቃለያ ማስጠንቀቂያ ማስቀመጥ ይቻላል::

B.7.1.51	B.7.1.52	B.7.1.53
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Next 12 MONTHS REVENUES የሚቀጥሉት 12 ወራት ገቢዎች	<input type="checkbox"/>
Range Minimum ዝቅተኛ		Range Maximum ከፍተኛ

BUSINESS OWNER COMPENSATION የቢዝነስ ሰብላቤት ፍጆታ

B.7.1.54	Did you pay yourself a regular fixed salary from your earnings in the past 12 months (YEAR)? ከቢዝነስ ሰብላቤት ጋር ለራስዎ በመደበኛነት ደመወዝ ከፍለዋል?	Yes/አዎ .....1 No/አይ .....2	<input type="checkbox"/>	2 → B.7.1.57
----------	---	-------------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------

	Suppose that you were offered a loan of ETB 30,000, would you be willing to pay back... 30,000 የ ኢት/ብር ብድር ቀረበልዎ እንበል፣ ----- -----ብር መልሶ ለመክፈል ፍቃደኛ ነዎት?	Read out the different options. አ ማራጫን አንብቡ/ቢ Yes/አዎ 1 No/አይ 2		
K.1.1.11	... ETB 42,000 in 3 months? ...42,000 የ ኢት/ብር በ3 ወር		<input type="checkbox"/>	1 → K.1.1.16
K.1.1.12	... ETB 39,000 in 3 months? ...39,000 የ ኢት/ብር በ3 ወር		<input type="checkbox"/>	1 → K.1.1.16
K.1.1.13	... ETB 36,000 in 3 months? ...36,000 የ ኢት/ብር በ3 ወር		<input type="checkbox"/>	1 → K.1.1.16
K.1.1.14	... ETB 33,000 in 3 months? 33,000 የ ኢት/ብር በ3 ወር		<input type="checkbox"/>	1 → K.1.1.16
K.1.1.15	... ETB 30,000 in 3 months? 30,000 የ ኢት/ብር በ3 ወር		<input type="checkbox"/>	

K.1.1.16	Would you prefer to receive... የ ትኛውን መቀበል ይመርጣሉ?	ETB 1,000 6 months from today? 1 ETB 900 7 months from today 2 ከዛሬ ጀምሮ 6 ወር በኋላ 1000 የ ኢት/ብር .....1 ከዛሬ ጀምሮ 7 ወር በኋላ 900 የ ኢት/ብር .....2	<input type="checkbox"/>	2 → end of section 2 → የ ዚህ ክፍል መጨረሻ
K.1.1.17	Would you prefer to receive... የ ትኛውን መቀበል ይመርጣሉ?	ETB 1,000 6 months from today? ... 1 ETB 1,000 7 months from today .....2 ከዛሬ ጀምሮ 6 ወር በኋላ 1000 የ ኢት/ብር .....1 ከዛሬ ጀምሮ 7 ወር በኋላ 1000 የ ኢት/ብር .....2	<input type="checkbox"/>	2 → end of section 2 → የ ዚህ ክፍል መጨረሻ
K.1.1.18	Would you prefer to receive... የ ትኛውን መቀበል ይመርጣሉ?	ETB 1,000 6 months from today? ... 1 ETB 1,250 7 months from today .....2 ከዛሬ ጀምሮ 6 ወር በኋላ 1000 የ ኢት/ብር .....1 ከዛሬ ጀምሮ 7 ወር በኋላ 1250 የ ኢት/ብር .....2	<input type="checkbox"/>	2 → end of section 2 → የ ዚህ ክፍል መጨረሻ
K.1.1.19	Would you prefer to receive... የ ትኛውን መቀበል ይመርጣሉ?	ETB 1,000 6 months from today? ... 1 ETB 1,500 7 months from today .....2 ከዛሬ ጀምሮ 6 ወር በኋላ 1000 የ ኢት/ብር .....1 ከዛሬ ጀምሮ 7 ወር በኋላ 1500 የ ኢት/ብር .....2	<input type="checkbox"/>	2 → end of section 2 → የ ዚህ ክፍል መጨረሻ
K.1.1.20	Would you prefer to receive... የ ትኛውን መቀበል ይመርጣሉ?	ETB 1,000 6 months from today? ... 1 ETB 2,000 7 months from today .....2 ከዛሬ ጀምሮ 6 ወር በኋላ 1000 የ ኢት/ብር .....1 ከዛሬ ጀምሮ 7 ወር በኋላ 2000 የ ኢት/ብር .....2	<input type="checkbox"/>	2 → end of section 2 → የ ዚህ ክፍል መጨረሻ

K.1.1.21	How much would someone have to give you in 7 months from today for you to choose to wait instead of receiving ETB 1,000 in 6 months from today? ከአንድ ሰው ከዛሬ 6 ወር በኋላ 1000 የ ኢት/ብር መውሰድዎን ትተው እስከ 7 ወር ጠብቀውስን ትብር ሊሰጥዎት ይገባል?	Answer to be given in ETB. መልስ በኢት/ብር ይሰጡ	<input type="text"/>	
----------	---	--	----------------------	--

Section endtime: **ይህ ክፍል ያለቀበት ሰዓት** :
[in 24 hour clock format]
[በ24 ሰዓት አቆጣጠር ፎርማት]

F. FINANCE ፋይናንስ

F.1 FINANCIAL CAPITAL የገንዘብ ካፕታል

Section start time:
ይህ ክፍል የተጀመረበት ሰዓት

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

[in 24 hour clock format]
[በ24 ሰዓት አቆጣጠር ፎርማት]

Q. No.	Question	Options/Instructions	Responses	Skip Codes
F.1.1.1	When this business first started, where did the start-up capital for this business come from?	<p>List up to 3 options that helped finance the start of this business. This is asking when the business first started, which is not necessarily when the owner began to operate it. ቢዝነስ ሱን ለመጀመሪያ ረዳቸውን 3 አማራጮች ይጠቀሱ፡፡ ይህ ቢዝነስ ስለመጀመሪያ ሰደመረ ማለት ነው፡፡ የግድብ ለቤቱ ቢዝነስ ሱን ማክሄድ ሲጀምር ማለት አይደለም፡፡ Do NOT read out options. Simply code the responses she gives. አማራጮችን አታንብብ/ሲ፡፡ ማለት የሚሰጡትን ምላሽ ጥቅም ድክ ድርግጊ፡፡</p> <p>Personal savings ከራስ ቁጠብ 1 Spouse/domestic partner's savings ከትዳር ዳደሩ/የኑሮ አጋር ቁጠብ 2 Savings from a business partner ከቢዝነስ ስጥሪ ክቁጠብ 3 Own inheritance ከራስ ወርስ 4 Spouse/domestic partner's inheritance ከትዳር ዳደሩ/የኑሮ አጋር ወርስ 5 Pension ከጠረታ 6 Pay for being fired ከካሳ 7 Sold assets (car, land, other business, etc) ከቋሚነት ተሰራጭ (ሚኒና ሚራት ሌላ ቢዝነስ ስወዘተ) ሽያጭ ተገኘ 8 Received money from savings club such as equib ከቁጠብ ክለብ ተገኘ ትገንዘብ እንደዕቅድ ተገኘ 9 Gift ከሌላ 10 Loan ብድር 11 Other, specify ሌላ ካለ ይገለጽ 12 Don't know አላውቅም 99</p>	<p><input type="text"/></p> <p><input type="text"/></p> <p><input type="text"/></p> <p>Specify for Other: ሌላው ይገለጽ</p> <p>.....</p>	
F.1.1.2	If start-up capital was a gift, who gave it to you? የመነሻ ካፕታል ስለሰጠታ ከሆነ ስለሰጠው የሰጠው ማን ነው?	<p>List up to 3 options እስከ 3 አማራጮች ዘርዝር</p> <p>Relative(s) ዘመድ/ዘመዶች 1 Other non-relative(s) ዘመድ ያልሆኑ 2 Government መንግሥት 3 Religious group/charity የሀይማኖት ቡድን/የእርዳታ ድርጅት 4 Cooperative/business association የህብረት ስራ ማህበር/የቢዝነስ ስማህበር 5 Other, specify ሌላ ይገለጽ 6</p>	<p><input type="text"/></p> <p><input type="text"/></p> <p><input type="text"/></p> <p>Specify for Other: ሌላው ይገለጽ</p> <p>.....</p>	<p>SKIP if answer 10 to F.1.1.1 was NOT selected</p> <p>ለ F.1.1.1 10 ካልተመረጠ ጠዘለል</p>

<p>F.1.1.10</p>	<p>Have you borrowed for your business in the past from any other source? Which? ባለፉት ጊዜያት ለቢዝነስ ስዎ ከሌሎች ምን ጭንቆና ገንዘብ ተበድረዋል? ከየትኛው?</p>	<p>List up to 2 sources in order of importance (size of loan). በብድሩ ማጠን ማስረጃ እስከ 2 ምን ጭንቆና ተበድረዋል ድረስ ዝርዝር Edirእ ድር 1 Usurerአራጣአበዳሪ 2 Non-relative (individual)ዘመድያልሆነ (ግለሰብ) 3 Government / government agencyመንግስት የመንግስት ኤጀንሲ 4 Religious group / charityየሀይማኖት ቤተሰብ / የእርዳታ ድርጅት 5 Cooperative / business associationየህብረት ስራ ማህበር / የቢዝነስ ስራ ማህበር 6 Supplier / retailer/ local store አቅርቦት/ ጥገና/ አካላዊ መዘን 7 Savings and Credit Cooperative (SACCO)የቁጠባና የብድር የህብረት ስራ ማህበር 8 Rotating Savings and Credit Association (ROSCA)ተዘዋዋሪ የቁጠባና የብድር የህብረት ስራ ማህበር 9 Business didn't borrow in the past from any other sourceቢዝነስ ሱባለፉት ጊዜያት ከሌሎች ጭንቆና ገንዘብ ልተበድረዎ 10 Other, specify ሌላ ካለ ይገለጽ 11</p>	<p><input type="text"/></p> <p>Specify for Other: ሌላው ይገለጽ</p> <p><input type="text"/></p> <p>Specify for Other: ሌላው ይገለጽ</p> <p><input type="text"/></p>	<p>If has never borrowed (answer 10 AND 2 (“no”) to all from F.1.1.5 to F.1.1.9) → F.1.1.23</p> <p>ምን ምብድር ካልወሰዱ (10 ፣ “ገንዘብ አልተበድረዎም” ከF.1.1.5 እስከ F.1.1.9) → F.1.1.23</p>
<p>F.1.1.11</p>	<p>Of all the money you borrowed for your business in the past, how much do you still owe? ባለፉት ጊዜያት ለቢዝነስ ስዎ ከተበድሩት ገንዘብ በሞላ እስካሁን ያለብዎት ስንት ነው?</p>	<p>The answer should include interest payments. Response to be given in ETB. ሞልሱ የተከፈለ ወለድ ማጠቃለያ አለበት: ሞልሱ በኢት/ብር ይሰጥ</p>	<p><input type="text"/></p>	

Now, I am going to ask you about any loan in general, including the 3 most recent loans.
 አሁን የወሰዱትን 3 የቅርብ ጊዜ ብድሮች ጭምር ባጠቃላይ ስለ ማንኛውንም ብድር እጠይቅታለሁ።

<p>F.1.1.21</p>	<p>In the past 12 months, did you have any problem in paying back a loan on the day it was due? ባለፉት 12 ወራት ውስጥ የወሰዱትን ብድር ማፈል ባለበት ጊዜ ማለጥ በማፈል በኩል ተከፋፈላችሁ?</p>	<p>Yes/አዎ 1 No/አይ 2</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[]</p>	<p>No → F.1.1.23</p>
<p>F.1.1.22</p>	<p>When you couldn't pay back the loan, what did you have to do? ያለብዎትን ብድር ማፈል ባልቻሉበት ጊዜ ምን ማድረግ ነበረብዎት?</p>	<p>Allow the top 3 responses in order of their importance. እንደየአስፈላጊነታቸው 3 ማለጥ በቅድምተክተል ፍቀድ/ጂ</p> <p>Do NOT read out options. አማራጮች አታነቡ</p> <p>Defaulted on the payment (still owing that money) 1 እስካሁን ዕዳውስጥኝ Renegotiated the period of payment of the loan 2 በክፍያ ጊዜ ተደራጀርኩ Got another loan to payback the initial one 3 የሌላ ብድር ያወጣሁትን ብድር ለማፈል ወደሌላ ብድር Paid back with products/services from my business 4 ከቢዥን ሴምር ቸች/አገልግሎቶች ብድር ነፃ ለፈልኩ Paid back with sexual favors 5 በወሲብ-ብድር ተቀብረኩ ነፃ ለፈልኩ Paid back with personal items 6 በግል ቁሳ ቁሶች ብድር ነፃ ለፈልኩ Other, specify 7 ሌላ (ይገለጹ)</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[]</p> <p style="text-align: center;">[]</p> <p style="text-align: center;">[]</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Specify for Other: ሌላው ይገለጹ</p> <p style="text-align: center;">.....</p>	<p style="text-align: center; font-size: 2em;">X</p>
<p>F.1.1.23</p>	<p>Did you apply for a loan for this business in the past 12 months? How many times? ባለፉት 12 ወራት ለዚህ ቢዥን ስለብድር አማክክተው ነበር? ስንት ጊዜ?</p>	<p>This question is about the amount of times that the respondent applied for a loan, it's not the same as the amount of times the respondent got the loan. Code 0 if none. ይህ ጥያቄ ስንት ጊዜ ገንዘብ ለማግኘት እንዳላላኩት ይጠይቃል ስንት ጊዜ ብድር እንዳገኛችኋል ተመሳሳይ አይደለም። ምንምከሆነ “0” ኮድ አድርግ</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[]</p>	<p>0 → F.1.1.26</p>
<p>F.1.1.24</p>	<p>In the past 12 months, how many times have you obtained a loan? ባለፉት 12 ወራት ውስጥ ስንት ጊዜ ብድር ወስደዋል ወይም አግኝተዋል?</p>		<p style="text-align: center;">[]</p>	<p>If the answer is the same as F.1.1.23 → F.1.1.26</p> <p>ማለጥ ሱልክ እንደ F.1.1.23 → F.1.1.26</p>

F.1.1.25	<p>Consider your last loan application in the last 12 months that was denied. Why was it denied? ባለፉት 12 ወራት ውስጥ የሚጠየቁ ሻውን ያልተሰከ ልዎችን የብድር ማግኘት ያስቡ፡ ለምን ድን ውብድሩን የተከለከሉት?</p>	<p>Do NOT read out options. አ ሚሬቶችን አታንብብ Could not provide security/collateral . 1 ማን ያዝ/ዋስትና ማቅረብ ስላልቻልኩ Could not come up with my own contribution..... 2 ከራሴ የገንዘብ ብድር ስተዋጽዎ ማቅረብ ስላልቻልኩ Business was too risky/not feasible.... 3 ቢዝነስ ሱብ ጣምላ ዋጭ ስላልሆነ My business was not registered..... 4 ቢዝነስ ሴስ ላልተመዘገበ Did not have the right documentation 5 ትክክለኛ ሰነድ ያልነበረ Did not have a credit record 6 የብድር ማህደር ስላልነበረኝ Had bad credit history..... 7 ጥሩ ያልሆነ የብድር ትታሪክ ስላለኝ Did not have a business plan 8 የቢዝነስ ሱእ ቅድስ ላይ ስላልነበረኝ Don't know 99 አላውቅም Other, specify 10 ሌላ</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Specify for Other: ለሌሎች ለፀ</p> <p>.....</p>	
F.1.1.26	<p>Are you currently interested in borrowing money for your business? በአሁኑ ጊዜ ለቢዝነስ ስዎ ገንዘብ የማደር ፍላጎት አለዎት?</p>	<p>Yes..... 1 አዎ No.....2 አይ</p>	<p>_____</p>	<p>No → F.1.1.28 አይ → F.1.1.28</p>
F.1.1.27	<p>What is the amount that you would like to borrow? ማደር የሚፈልጉት ማጠን ስንት ነው?</p>	<p>Response to be given in ETB. ሜላስ በኢት/ብር ይሰጥ</p>	<p>_____</p>	

GIFTS RECEIVED BY THE BUSINESS

F.1.1.28	<p>Gifts/rewards are any material or cash that has been given to the business without payment or any services offered for free. For example, free inputs/raw materials. Did anyone or any institution give this business any GIFTS in the past 12 months? ስጦታ/ሽልማት ማንኛውም ነገር ጥሬ ገንዘብን ጨምሮ ለቢዝነስ ስያለ ክፍያ የማይጠየቁ ወይም የሌሎች ለገንዘብ ስጦታ ስጠዎት ነው፡ ለግንባታ ተቃራኒ ስጦታዎችን ያይዘው፡ ባለፉት 12 ወራት ውስጥ ማንኛውም ሰው ወይም ተቋም ለቢዝነስ ስዎ ስጦታ ሰጥቷል?</p>	<p>Yes..... 1 አዎ No .....2 አይ</p>	<p>_____</p>	<p>No → F.1.1.32 አይ → F.1.1.32</p>
----------	--	---	--------------	--

	<p>Please estimate the total value of gifts received in the past 12 months (value at the moment you received the gifts).... እባክዎ የባለፉት 12 ወራት ውስጥ የሰጡት ስጦታዎች ለሌሎች ለሌላ ዋጋ ይገምቱ (በዚያ ጊዜ ዋጋ)</p>			
F.1.1.29	<p>...in cash በጥሬ ገንዘብ</p>	<p>Response to be given in ETB. ሜላስ በኢት/ብር ይሰጥ</p>	<p>_____</p>	
F.1.1.30	<p>...in kind..... በዓይነት</p>	<p>Response to be given in ETB. ሜላስ በኢት/ብር ይሰጥ</p>	<p>_____</p>	
F.1.1.31	<p>Who gave the highest value gift? ከፍተኛ ዋጋ የሰጠ ሰው የሆነው ማን ነው?</p>	<p>Spouse/ domestic partner የትዳር አገራ 1 Relative(s) ዘመዶች 2 Non-relative (individual) ዘመድ ያልሆነ (ግለሰብ) 3 Government / government agency ማን ግስት/የ ማን ግስት ኤጀንሲ 4 Religious group / charity ማን ግስት/የ ማን ግስት ቅርንጫፍ 5 Cooperative / business/ association የግብር ትራዲ-ሚሽን/የ ቢዝነስ ስሜት 6 Supplier / retailer/ local store አቅርቦት/የ ገበያ ቤት/አካላት 7 Other, specify ሌላ 8</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Specify for Other: ለሌሎች ለፀ</p> <p>.....</p>	

F.1.1.32	Did you buy raw materials, goods to resell, or equipment for your business on credit in the past 12 months? ባለፉት 12 ወራት ውስጥ ጥሬ ዕቃዎች፣ ሸቀጦች፣ ወይም መሣሪያዎችን ለቢዝነስዎ በዳቤ ገዝተዋል?	Yes, usually አዎን፣ ብዙን ጊዜ 1 Yes, but rarely አዎን፣ ግን አልፎ አልፎ 2 No አይ 3	<input type="text"/>	
----------	---	--	----------------------	--

Section end time ይህ ክፍል የተጠናቀቀበት ጊዜ: :
 [in 24 hour clock format]

F.2 BANKING AND FINANCIAL SERVICES ባንክ ስራና የ ገንዘብ አገልግሎቶች

Section starttime: :
 ይህ ክፍል የተጀመረበት ጊዜ [in 24 hour clock format]

Q. No. ቁጥር	Question ጥያቄ	Options/Instructions አማራጮች/መመሪያዎች	Responses መልስ	Skip Codes የመዘ
F.2.1.1	How do you save the money you earn in this business? ከዚህ ቢዝነስዎ የሚገኙትን ገንዘብ እንዴት ይቆጥባሉ?	<p>Do NOT read out options. አማራጮችን አያንብቡ</p> <p>If money is saved in more than one place, allow up to three options and order them by the amount of savings. ከአንድ በላይ ገንዘብ የሚቆጠርበትን ስም አስከፊነት እስከ 3 አማራጮች እንዲጠቅሙ ድርጊት: እና ምን ስም ተጠቅሞ ስም በቀጠቀጠ ወላጅ ለሚከተሉት ስም ይጠቅሙ</p> <p>I save money at home 1 ገንዘብ ብቻ ውስጥ እንደሚቆጠር ጠቅሙ</p> <p>I save with friends/family membe/ usurer 2 በዳደር/የቤተሰብ አባል/አራጣኝ በዳሪ ዘንድ እንደሚቆጠር ጠቅሙ</p> <p>I save money in the business premises 3 በቢዝነስ ስቅጥር ግቢ ውስጥ እንደሚቆጠር ጠቅሙ</p> <p>Through a MFI (e.g. ACSI, Dedebit, Omo MFI, etc) 4 በሚይክሮፋይናንስ ትቋማት (አዲስ የብድር ተቋማት ደብዳቤ ማረጋገጫ: ወዘተ) በኩል እንደሚቆጠር ጠቅሙ</p> <p>I give the money to my spouse who saves the money for me 5 ለትዳርዳደኛዬ እንደሚቆጠራ ማለት ጠቅሙ</p> <p>I give the money to someone else in my family who saves the money for me 6 ለቤተሰብ ሌላ አባል ወይንም ለደቅ ጥብል ማለት ጠቅሙ</p> <p>My business partner saves the money 7 የቢዝነስ ስሸር ኬይቆ ጥብል ማለት</p> <p>I save in a bank 8 በባንክ አስቀምጥ ጠቅሙ</p> <p>I don't save 9 አልቆጥም ጠቅሙ</p> <p>Other 10, Specify ሌላ ግለጽ</p>	<p><input type="text"/></p> <p>Specify for Other: ሌላ ለመለወጥ ለጽ</p> <p>.....</p> <p><input type="text"/></p> <p>Specify for Other: ሌላ ለመለወጥ ለጽ</p> <p>.....</p> <p><input type="text"/></p> <p>Specify for Other: ሌላ ለመለወጥ ለጽ</p> <p>.....</p>	

WALN Baseline Survey (March/April 2014)
Mentors and Mentees Survey

Enumerator ID: []
 Respondent ID: []

Now, I would like to ask you about financial products like bank accounts and other saving products that you and your business have access to, including those in your own name or in someone else's name. There are many ways the business can save money including with microfinance institutions and with traditional banks. For each of these, I would like to ask you a couple of questions.

አሁን ደግሞ ስለ እርሱዎና ቢዝነስዎ ገንዘብ ውጤቶች ማለት የባንክ ሐሰብ ቁጥሮች ሌሎች የቁጠባ ውጤቶች በስምዎና በሌላ ሰውስም ያለውን ጭምር ልጠይቅች እወዳለሁ፡፡ አንድ ቢዝነስ ገንዘብ የሚያጠቃም ተቃራኒ ተቋማትና ባህላዊ ባንኮችን ጭምር ብዙ ማን ያደች አሉ፡፡ ስለዚህ ነገሮች አንድ ሁለት ጥያቄዎችን ልጠይቅች እወዳለሁ፡፡

	F.2.1.2	F.2.1.3	F.2.1.4	F.2.1.5	F.2.1.6	F.2.1.7
	Do you have access to money deposited in [account]? በ [ሐሰብ ቁጥር] የተቀመጠውን ገንዘብ ማውጣት ይችላሉ?	In which institution/bank/cooperative is this [account]? [ሐሰብ ቁጥር] የሚኖረው የ ትኛው ተቋም (ባንክ) የሕብረት ሥራ ማህበር ወይስ ጥነ ወዳ?	How much savings are currently in this [account]? [ሐሰብ ቁጥር] ውስጥ ያለው የ ቁጠባ ማጠን ምን ያህል ነው?	Is this [account] in your name, in the name of the business, or in the name of your spouse? Or do you share? Or is it in the name of someone else? ይህ [ሐሰብ ቁጥር] በርስዎ ስም ነው፣ በትዳር ዳደሮች ስም፣ በሁለታችሁ ስም ወይስ በሌላ ሰው ስም?	Is this [account] used both for business and personal/family reasons (school fees, groceries for home, etc)? ይህ [ሐሰብ ቁጥር] የ ማያ ገለግሎት ለቢዝነስ ስና ለ ግል/ ሌተሰብ ጉዳዮችም የ ት/ት ቤት ክፍያ፣ ለ ግሮሰሪ፣ ወዘተ) ጭምር ነው?	Does your spouse know how much money there is in the bank [account]? (ያ ገቡ/አብረው የ ማኖሩ ከሆነ ብቻ ጠይቅ) የ ትዳር አጋርዎ በባንክ [ሐሰብ ቁጥር] ውስጥ ያለውን የ ገንዘብ ማጠን ያውቃሉ?
<i>Instructions/Options</i> →	Yes .....1 አዎ No.....2 አይ	Record up to 2 institutions. እስከ ሁለት ተቋማት ማዘግጠን CBE የ ኢት/ን ግድባን ክ .....1 Dashin Bank ዳሽን ባንክ .....2 Awash Bank አዋሽ ባንክ .....3 Abyssinia Bank አብስን ያ ባንክ .....4 NIB ንብባን ክ .....5 ACSI ኤሲኤስ አይ .....6 Addis Saving & Credit Association አዲስ የ ቁጠባና ብድር ማህበር .....7 OMF አ ሜ ፍ (አ ሞምቤ ከ ሮፋይናንስ ተቋም) .....8 Dedebit MFI .....9 ደደቢት ማይክሮፋይናንስ ተቋም Buna Bank ቡና ባንክ 10 Individual ግለሰብ 11 OIB አ ሮ ማያ ኢንተርናሽናል ባንክ 12 Debub global bank ደቡብ ግሎባል ባንክ 13 OCSCO ኦሲኤስሲኤ 14 CBO አ ሮ ማያ ህብረት ስራ ባንክ 15 Other, specify ሌላ ካለ ይገለጹ 16	Allow the respondent to answer in a range and code the corresponding option. ማለገጫ እስከ ከዚህ በላይ ወደ አንድ ማኔጅ ማዘጋጀት I'm overdrawn (the amount I have withdrawn was over my balance) ያ ውጤት ማጠን ከ ኢካውንት ውስጥ ማጠን በላይ ነው .....1 ETB 0-1000/ እስከ 1000 ብር .....2 ETB 1001-5000 ከ 1001- 5000 ብር .....3 ETB 5001-10,000 .....4 ከ 5001-10000 ብር ETB 10,001 – ETB 20,000 .....5 ከ 10,001-20,000 ብር ETB 20,001 – ETB 50,000 .....6 20,001-50,000 ብር ETB 50,001 – ETB 100,000 .....7 ከ 50,001-100,000 ብር ETB 100,001-150,000 .....8 0,000 ከ 100,001- 150,000 ብር .....9 ETB 150,001-200,000 .....9 ከ 150,001-200,000 ብር ETB 200,001 – ETB 300,000 .....10 ከ 200,001- 300,000 ብር ETB 300,001 – ETB 500,000 .....11 ከ 300,001-500,000 ብር More than ETB 500,000 .....12 ከ 500,000 ብር በላይ	My name 1 በስም Name of the business .....2 በቢዝነስ ስም Name of my spouse .....3 በትዳር አጋሪ ስም My name and my spouse.4 በሁለታችን ስም Name of another relative.5 በሌላ ዘመድ ስም Name of a business partner በቢዝነስ ስራ ክ ስም Other .....7, Specify ሌላ	Yes 1 አዎ; No, just for personal 2 አይ ግል ጉዳይ No, just for business 3 አይ ለቢዝነስ ብቻ	Yes.....1 አዎ No.....2 አይ Don't know....99 አላውቅም

WALN Baseline Survey (March/April 2014)
Mentors and Mentees Survey

Enumerator ID: []]
 Respondent ID: []]

Skip Codes→	No → next account አዎ → ወደ ማቅጥለው [ሐሰብ አካውንት] Yes to at least one, SKIP F.2.1.8 አዎ ቢያንስ አንድ →F.2.1.8	X	X	X	X	SKIP if no spouse (check with A2.1.4)
Account with a microfinance Institution የ ማይክሮ ፋይናንስ ተቋማት ያለው አካውንት	[]	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Specify for Other:	[]	<input type="text"/> Specify for Other:	[]	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Account in Rotating/Accumulating Savings and Credit Association በተዘዋዋሪ የቁጥጥር ብድር ማህበር ያለው የሐሰብ ቁጥር	[]	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Specify for Other:	[]	<input type="text"/> Specify for Other:	[]	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Account in a Savings and Credit Cooperative በቁጥጥር ብድር ሕ/ስራ ማህበር ያለው ሐሰብ ቁጥር	[]	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Specify for Other:	[]	<input type="text"/> Specify for Other:	[]	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Checking / Current bank account ቼክ/ተንቀሳቃሽ የሂሳብ ቁጥር	[]	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Specify for Other: ሌላው ይገለጹ	[]	<input type="text"/> Specify for Other:	[]	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

WALN Baseline Survey (March/April 2014)
Mentors and Mentees Survey

Enumerator ID: []
 Respondent ID: []

Savings bank account የ ቁጠባ የ ባንክ አካውንት (በቢዝነስ ሱስ ምያል ሆኖ)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Specify for Other: ሌላውይን ለፅ	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Specify for Other:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
Loan account የ ብድር ሒሳብ ቁጥር	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Specify for Other: ሌላውይን ለፅ	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Specify for Other:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>

NOTE: IF NO to all in F.2.1.2 go to F.2.1.8. IF YES to at least ONE, go directly to F.2.1.9.

አስተዳዳሪ/ይ: ለሁሉም ጥያቄዎች የ F.2.1.2 ምልሱ አይከሆን ወይ F.2.1.8 ሂደት/ጂቢዮንስ እንደ “አዎ” ካለ በቀጥታ ወደ F.2.1.9 ዝለል።

Q. No.	Question	Options/Instructions	Responses	Skip Codes
F.2.1.8	<p>Why don't you have money deposited in any of these options? በነዚህ አማራጮች የተቀመጡት ገንዘብ ለምን የለዎትም?</p>	<p>Do NOT read out options. አማራጮችን አታንብብ! Allow up to top three reasons. እስከ 3 ዋና ዋና ምክንያቶችን ይመረጡ።</p> <p>I don't trust those institutions .....1 ተቋማትን አላምናቸውም</p> <p>I keep money somewhere else .....2 ገንዘብ ገላገላ ስለሆነው ቦታ ስለቀመጥሁ</p> <p>Fees are too expensive .....3 ወጪዎች ስላደገዋል</p> <p>I don't know where to start .....4 ከየት እንደምጀምር አላውቅም</p> <p>I cannot save / I am very poor .....5 አልቆጥብም/ ጣምድሁ ነኝ</p> <p>I don't have time to open a bank account .....6 የባንክ ሲካታይት ለመክፈት ጊዜ የለኝም</p> <p>The nearest bank is too far away .....7 በቅርብ ባንክ ለመገኘት ርቀት ስለሆነ</p> <p>Other, specify .....8 ሌላ</p>	<p><input type="text"/></p> <p><input type="text"/></p> <p><input type="text"/></p> <p>Specify for Other: ሌላው ይገለጹ</p> <p>.....</p>	<p>Ask this question only if it is 2(NO) for all in F.2.1.2</p> <p>ይህ ጥያቄ የሚጠየቀው የሁሉም F.2.1.2 ማለጥን (አይ) ከሆነ ብቻ ነው።</p> <p>After this question → F.2.1.10</p> <p>ከዚህ ጥያቄ በኋላ → F.2.1.10</p>
F.2.1.9	<p>Why do you have money deposited? ተቀመጠው ገንዘብ ለምን ይኖርዎታል?</p>	<p>Do NOT read out options. አማራጮችን አታንብብ! Allow up to top three reasons. እስከ 3 ዋና ዋና ምክንያቶችን ይመረጡ።</p> <p>To save money / To avoid that I spend the money 1 ገንዘብ ለመቆጣጠር / ገንዘብ ለመጠጣት ለመቆጣጠር</p> <p>To avoid my spouse uses the money / To avoid other family member/friend uses the money 2 የግብዓት ገንዘብ ለመጠጣት ለመቆጣጠር / ሌላ ልብ ልብ ገንዘብ ለመጠጣት ለመቆጣጠር</p> <p>To avoid my spouse uses the money / To avoid other family member/friend uses the money 3 የግብዓት ገንዘብ ለመጠጣት ለመቆጣጠር / ሌላ ልብ ልብ ገንዘብ ለመጠጣት ለመቆጣጠር</p> <p>To avoid other family member/friend uses the money 4 የግብዓት ገንዘብ ለመጠጣት ለመቆጣጠር / ሌላ ልብ ልብ ገንዘብ ለመጠጣት ለመቆጣጠር</p> <p>To manage my accounts better 5 የግብዓት ገንዘብ ለመጠጣት ለመቆጣጠር</p> <p>To manage my investments 6 የግብዓት ገንዘብ ለመጠጣት ለመቆጣጠር</p> <p>To obtain a loan 7 የግብዓት ገንዘብ ለመጠጣት ለመቆጣጠር</p> <p>For security 8 የግብዓት ገንዘብ ለመጠጣት ለመቆጣጠር</p> <p>Don't know 9 የግብዓት ገንዘብ ለመጠጣት ለመቆጣጠር</p> <p>Other, specify 10 ሌላ</p>	<p><input type="text"/></p> <p><input type="text"/></p> <p><input type="text"/></p> <p>Specify for Other: ሌላው ይገለጹ</p> <p>.....</p>	<p>Ask this question if there is at least 1 YES in F.2.1.2</p> <p>ይህ ጥያቄ የሚጠየቀው አንድ ወይንም በላይ የሆኑት ጥያቄዎች F.2.1.2 ማለጥን ከሆነ ብቻ ነው።</p> <p>ይጠየቅ ይቻላል</p>

<p>F.2.1.10</p>	<p>Businesses like yours typically use the personal bank account for business but each may have a particular reason why they don't have a separate business bank account.</p> <p>እንደ እርሱዎ ዓይነት ቢዝነሶች የግል የባንክ አካውንታቸውን ለቢዝነሳቸው ይጠቀማሉ፡፡ ግን ደግሞ ለምን እንደዚህ እንደሚያደርጉ ወይም ለቢዝነስ ብቻ የሚያገለግል የተለየ የባንክ አካውንት እንደሌላቸው ራሳቸው ምክንያት አላቸው፡፡</p> <p>What is your reason? Why don't you have a separate business-only bank account? የእርስዎ ምክንያት ምንድነው? ለምን ለቢዝነስ ብቻ የሚያገለግል የተለየ የባንክ አካውንት የሌለዎት?</p>	<p>Do NOT read out options. አማራጮችን አታንብብ Order them according to their importance እስከ 3 እንደጠቀሙት ዋና ዋና አዲሞርጠኦች ድርጉ</p> <p>I don't see any benefits in separating business from personal money..... 1 የግልና የቢዝነስ አካውንቶችን መለየት ጥቅም አይታዩኝም</p> <p>Business and personal money are the same 2 የቢዝነስና የግል ገንዘብ አንድ ው</p> <p>Fees for business bank accounts are very expensive 3 የቢዝነስ አካውንቶች ክፍያ በጣም ድድህ ለሆኑ</p> <p>My business is not registered 4 የግል ቢዝነስ ስለሌለ ተሞክሮ</p> <p>I want to open a business bank account but have been postponing going to the bank 5 የቢዝነስ ባንክ አካውንት መክፈት እፈልጋለሁ፡፡ ነገር ግን ዘፈነ ገንዘብ ለመክፈት አልከፈትም</p> <p>Having two separate accounts is too much work 6 ሁለት የተለያዩ የባንክ አካውንቶች በራሱ ሥራ ራጭ ነው</p> <p>Other, specify 7 ሌላ ይገለጹ</p>	<p><input type="text"/></p> <p>Specify for Other: ሌላው ይገለጹ</p> <p>.....</p> <p><input type="text"/></p> <p>Specify for Other: ሌላው ይገለጹ</p> <p>.....</p> <p><input type="text"/></p> <p>Specify for Other: ሌላው ይገለጹ</p> <p>.....</p>	<p>Ask ONLY if no bank account in the name of the business (check F2.1.5, never replied 2: "in the name of the business")</p> <p>አካውንት በቢዝነስ ስም ከሌለ ብቻ ጠይቁ F2.1.5 ን አረጋግጥ 2 ከተመለሰ "በፍጹም ቢዝነስ ስም"</p>
-----------------	--	--	---	--

FINANCIAL BEHAVIOUR ገንዘብ ክብህርት

	<p>I am going to read some statements to you. Please tell me if you agree or disagree with each statement.</p> <p>የተወሰኑ ዐረፍተኛ ስምጥን አንብታለሁ፡፡ ይህ ስምጥን ስምጥን ደንገሩኝ፡፡</p>	<p>Please read out all statements. ሁሉን ዐረፍተኛ ስምጥን አንብታለሁ</p> <p>Strongly agree..... 1 በጣም እስማማለሁ</p> <p>Agree..... 2 እስማማለሁ</p> <p>Neither agree nor disagree 3 አልስማማም አልቃወምም</p> <p>Disagree 4 አልስማማም</p> <p>Strongly disagree 5 በጣም አልስማማም</p>	<p><input type="text"/></p>	<p><input type="text"/></p>
<p>F.2.1.11</p>	<p>Financial institutions explain well the details of the products they offer.</p> <p>የገንዘብ ተቋማት የሚሰጡትን ምርቶች ዝርዝር በሚገልጹ ስለሚችሉ፡፡</p>		<p><input type="text"/></p>	<p><input type="text"/></p>
<p>F.2.1.12</p>	<p>I would never take out a loan</p> <p>ብድር በፍጹም አልወስድም</p>		<p><input type="text"/></p>	<p><input type="text"/></p>
<p>F.2.1.13</p>	<p>I separate well the business money from the household money.</p> <p>የቢዝነስ ገንዘብና የቤተሰብ ገንዘብ በሚገለጹ ስለሚችሉ፡፡</p>		<p><input type="text"/></p>	<p><input type="text"/></p>
<p>F.2.1.14</p>	<p>I am able to turn to my spouse to provide me with money for emergencies in my business.</p> <p>ቢዝነስ ስለሚጠየቅ ሰነድ ደንገት ክስተቶች የትዳር ጓደኛዬ ገንዘብ እንዲሰጠኝ ማጠየቅ እችላለሁ፡፡</p>		<p><input type="text"/></p>	<p>SKIP if no spouse (check with A2.1.4) የትዳር ጓደኛ ከሌለ (በA2.1.4 አረጋግጥ)</p>
<p>F.2.1.15</p>	<p>I save regularly.</p> <p>ሁሌ እቆጥባለሁ፡፡</p>		<p><input type="text"/></p>	<p><input type="text"/></p>
<p>F.2.1.16</p>	<p>Whenever I have money on hand, my spouse always ends up requesting some of it.</p> <p>ገንዘብ እጄ ላይ ሲኖር የትዳር ጓደኛዬ ገንዘብ እንዲሰጠው ሁሌ ይጠይቀኛል</p>		<p><input type="text"/></p>	<p>SKIP if no spouse (check with A2.1.4) የትዳር ጓደኛ ከሌለ (በA2.1.4 አረጋግጥ)</p>

WALN Baseline Survey (March/April 2014)
Mentors and Mentees Survey

Enumerator ID: []]
 Respondent ID: []]

F.2.1.17	Whenever I have money on hand, other family members and friends always end up requesting some of it. ገንዘብ እጅ ላይ ሲኖር ሌሎች የቤተሰብ አባላትና ባህሪዎች ገንዘብ እንደሰጣቸው ሁሉ ይጠይቁኛል	<table border="1"> <tr> <td style="width: 50px; height: 50px; text-align: center;"> <input type="checkbox"/> </td> <td style="width: 50px; height: 50px; text-align: center;"> <input type="checkbox"/> </td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	X
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
F.2.1.18	People who do well in their business here are likely to receive additional requests from family and friends for money to help out with some expense or another. በቢዝነስ ሳቸው ውጤታማ የሆኑ ሰዎች ቤተሰብና ባህሪዎችን በአንዳንድ ወጪዎች እንዲረዷቸው የገንዘብ ጥያቄ ሊቀርብላቸው ይችላል።	<table border="1"> <tr> <td style="width: 50px; height: 50px; text-align: center;"> <input type="checkbox"/> </td> <td style="width: 50px; height: 50px; text-align: center;"> <input type="checkbox"/> </td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	X
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
F.2.1.19	I could manage fine without a bank account. ያለ ባንክ አካውንት ክፍያን / ወጪዎችን ማስተዳደር/መዘገብ እችላለሁ።	<table border="1"> <tr> <td style="width: 50px; height: 50px; text-align: center;"> <input type="checkbox"/> </td> <td style="width: 50px; height: 50px; text-align: center;"> <input type="checkbox"/> </td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	X
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
F.2.1.20	Machines and equipment held in the business are a good way of saving money so that others don't take it. በቢዝነስ ስውሰት የሚጠቀሙ ማሽኖችና መሳሪያዎች ገንዘብ ለመቆጣጠር ሌሎች እንዳይወስዱ ለማድረግ ጥሩ መንገድ ነው።	<table border="1"> <tr> <td style="width: 50px; height: 50px; text-align: center;"> <input type="checkbox"/> </td> <td style="width: 50px; height: 50px; text-align: center;"> <input type="checkbox"/> </td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	X
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Section endtime:

		:		
--	--	---	--	--

 [in 24 hour clock format]

N. NETWORKS AND PARTICIPATION ኔ ትዎርኮች (ትስስሮች) እና ተሳትፎ

N.1 TRAINING, NETWORKS AND INFORMATION SOURCES ስልጠና፣ ኔ ትዎርኮች (ትስስሮች) እና የሚገኝ ምንጮች

Section starttime: : : : : :
[in 24 hour clock format]

N.1.1 TRAINING SUMMARY የ ስልጠና ማጠቃለያ

Q. No	Question	Options/Instructions	Responses	Skip Codes
N.1.1.1	What were the main sources of learning the skills you are using in managing this business? ይህንን ቢዝነስ ስለማስተዳደር/ለማካሄድ/የሚጠቀሙትን ክህሎቶች ዋና ዋና የሚሰጡ ምንጮች ምን ምን ናቸው?	<p>List up to 5 in order of importance. ከአስፈላጊነት ታችኛውን ጋር በቅደም ተከተል እስከ 5 ምንጮች ጥቀስ፡፡</p> <p>Taught myself/ራሴን አስተማርኩ/በራሴተማርኩ..... 1 Previous job/employer/የቀዳሚው/የሥራ/ቀጣሪ 2 Business partner/ቢዝነስ ስኬታዊ 3 Spouse / domestic partner/ትዳር ዳደኛ 4 Other family member/ሌላ የቤተሰብ አባል 5 Friend/ዳደኛ 6 School/ትምህርት ቤት 7 University/ዩኒቨርሲቲ 8 Private training institute/ግል የሥልጠና ተቋም 9 Government / government agency/መንግሥት/ከመንግሥት ኤጀንሲ 11 Business association/ቢዝነስ ስሜብር 12 Micro finance institution/ሜክሮፋይናንስ ተቋም 13 Bank/ባንክ 14 Cooperative/ሕብረት ሥራ ማህበር 15 NGO/ሚያድ 16 Religious institution/ሃይማኖት ተቋም 17 Chamber of commerce/ንግድና ዘርፍ ማህበር 18 Mentor/advisor/አብቂ/አማካሪ 19 Apprenticeship/ተግባር ስልጠና 20 TV and Radio/ቴሌቪዥንና ሬዲዮ 21 Newspapers/ገጽ 23 Cell-phone based information/እጅስ ልክ በኩል በሚሰጠው ገጽ 24 Observing other businesses/ሌሎች ቢዝነስ ሰሪዎችን በማየት 25 Other, specify/ሌላ ካለ ይገለጽ 99</p>	<p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Specify for Other:</p>	
N.1.1.2	Have you taken any training in the past 2 YEARS? ባለፉት 2 ዓመቱ ውስጥ ማንኛውንም ስልጠና ወስድዋል?	<p>Yes 1 አይ</p> <p>No 2 አይ</p>	<p>_____</p>	<p>2 → N.1.1.9</p>

WALN Baseline Survey (March/April 2014)
Mentors and Mentees Survey

Enumerator ID: []
Respondent ID: []

	N.1.1.3	N.1.1.4	N.1.1.5	N.1.1.6	N.1.1.7	N.1.1.8
	List the names of the 2 most recent training activities በጥምቅርብ ጊዜ የወሰዱትን ሁለት ስልጠናዎች ስምጥቀስ	Who provided this [training]? ይህ (ስልጠና) የሰጠው ማን ነው?	What type of skills did you learn in this [training]? ከዚህ (ስልጠና) ምን ዓይነት ክህሎቶችን ነው የተማሩት/ያገኙት?	What was the total duration of the [training]? የዚህ (ስልጠና) አጠቃላይ የጊዜ ቆይታ ምን ያህል ነበር?	How much did you pay for the [training] cost? ለዚህ (ስልጠና) ምን ያህል ክፈሉ?	Why did you take the [training]? ይህን (ስልጠና) ለምን ድን ነው የወሰዱት?
<i>Instr ucti ons/ Opti ons</i>		Refer to List O .	List up to 2 skills for each training activity. ለእያንዳንዱ ስልጠና እስከ 2 ክህሎቶችጥቀስ Entrepreneurship .....1 የስራፈጠራ/ኢንተርፕራይዥን ርሽጥ Book keeping.....2 ሙዝገብ አያያዝ Financial literacy .....3 የገንዘብ ጥቅም ልቦና Marketing .....4 የገበያ ማዘጋጀት Technical skills.....5 ቴክኒካዊ ክህሎቶች Sales.....6 ሽያጭ People management .....7 የሰው አስተዳደር Safety measures .....8 የደህንነት ትእርምጃዎች ማሰባሰቢያ Stress management.....9 የውጥረት አያያዝ Leadership .....10 አማራጭ Other, specify 11 ሌላ ይገለጽ	Indicate the answer in days. መልስ በ ቀናት ማሆኑን አሳይ	Response to be given in ETB. መልስ በ ኢት/ብር ይሰጣል Code 0 if none. ምንም ዓይነት “0” ከድክ ድርግጊ	Do NOT read out options. አማራጮችን አታንብብ Because it was for free 1 ነፃ ስለነበረ My spouse told me too .....2 የትዳር ዳዳ ገለጸ ስለነበረኝ I want to close this business and get a paid job .....3 ይህንን ቢዝነስ ስለገጣጠሙኝ ለማሰጠት ስለፈለኩ To manage my business better (no money mentioned) .....4 ቢዝነስ ሴንብተሽን ለሁኔታ ለማስተዳደር (ገንዘብ አይጠቀስም) To manage my money better..5 ገንዘብ ሴንብተሽን ለሁኔታ ለማስተዳደር Other.....6 Specify ሌላ
<i>Skip</i>	X					
1)	.....			| DAYS | | ቀናት |	| | | | | | |	

Q. No	Question	Options/Instructions	Responses	Skip Codes
N.1.1.9	Why did you not take any training in the past two years? ባለፉት ሁለት ዓመታት ውስጥ ለምን ምንም ስልጠና አልወሰዱም?	<p>Allow the top two reasons. Order the main/most common reason first, እስከ 2 ዋና ምክንያቶች እንደ ዋና ምክንያት ትንቢት ያዘጋጁ፡-</p> <p>I prefer on-the-job training .....1 የሥራ ላይ ስልጠና ስለምወጣለሁ</p> <p>I don't need training / I know all I need for managing the business .....2 ስልጠና ስለሚፈልግ/ቢዝነስ ሴንላ ማስተዳደር የምፈልገውን ሁሉ ስለሰማኩ</p> <p>I meet often with other business owners to share knowledge .....3 ከሌሎች የቢዝነስ ስባሊቤቶች ጋር ወቅት ለማለቀቅ ሁሉ ስለሰማኩ</p> <p>I don't have time to do training .....4 ስልጠና ለማድረግ ጊዜ የለኝም</p> <p>I cannot afford to pay for training .....5 ለስልጠና ማክፈል ስለሚችል</p> <p>There is no one offering the training that I need ...6 የምፈልገውን ስልጠና የማንሰጥ አካል ስለሌለ</p> <p>Other, specify .....7 ሌላ</p>	<p><input type="text"/></p> <p><input type="text"/></p> <p>Specify for Other: ለሌላ ማለፊያ ይጻፉ</p> <p>.....</p>	<p>SKIP if has taken training in the past 2 years (answer to N.1.1.2 was 1: "yes")</p> <p>ባለፉት 2 ዓመታት ስልጠና ወስደው ከሆነ (ለ N.1.1.2 1: "አዎ") ከሆነ ዝለል</p>

KNOWLEDGE SELF-RATING እና ወቅት የራስ ምዝና

Please rate your current knowledge in the following domains, on a scale from 1 (very poor) to 5 (very good). እባክዎን በሚከተሉት ዘርፎች አሁን ያለዎትን እውቀት ባለ 5 ደረጃ (1—5) በማጠቃለያ ይመዘኑ። 1 ማለት በጣም ዝቅተኛ ሲሆን 5 ማለት ደግሞ በጣም ጥሩ ማለት ነው።					
<i>Instructions/Options መመሪያ</i>	Read out options. /አ ማረጋገጫን አንብብላችው				
<i>ረዕዮዎች/አማራጮች</i>	<p>Very poor[- -]1 በጣም ዝቅተኛ</p> <p>Poor[ - ] .....2 ዝቅተኛ</p> <p>Neither poor, nor good ....3 ዝቅተኛ ምጥሩ ምያል ሆነ</p> <p>Good[+ +]4 ጥሩ</p> <p>Very good[+ +]5 በጣም ጥሩ</p>				
<i>Skip</i>					
N.1.1.10	Technical knowledge about the product/service you provide ስለ ማዕዘን ቀርቦት ምርት/አገልግሎት ቴክኒካዊ ደረጃ	<input type="text"/>	N.1.1.11	Accessing credit and finance ብድርና ፋይናንስ (ገንዘብ) ማግኘት ማቻል	<input type="text"/>
N.1.1.12	Knowledge about equipment/tools available in my line of business በረዕዮዎ የቢዝነስ ስራ ማስመዘን ለምሳሌ ለምትወጡት	<input type="text"/>	N.1.1.13	Process for registering the business ቢዝነስን የማስመዘን ገብረደቶች	<input type="text"/>
N.1.1.14	Keeping home and business money separate የቤተሰብና የቢዝነስ ስገንዘብ ለይደባቸው ገደብ	<input type="text"/>	N.1.1.15	Process for paying taxes የግብር/ታክስ ክፍያ ሂደቶች	<input type="text"/>
N.1.1.16	Managing workers ሠራተኞችን ማስተዳደር	<input type="text"/>	N.1.1.17	Sales ሽያጭ	<input type="text"/>
N.1.1.18	Book-keeping የሒሳብ ገብረደቶች ገብረደቶች	<input type="text"/>			

N.1.2 TECHNICAL SUPPORT ቴክኒካዊ ድጋፍ

	Has this business ever received the following kinds of technical support? ይህ ቢዝነስ ስለሚቀጥሉት የቴክኒካዊ ድጋፍ ዓይነቶች አግኝቶ/ወስዶ ያወቃልን?	Indicate individual / type of organization that provided [kind of support]. ይህንን የቴክኒካዊ ድጋፍ ያደረገውን ግለሰብ ድርጅት አሟክት: : Refer to List O . ዝርዝር O -ተሟላት		
<i>Instructi ons/Opti ons</i> መረጃ/የ ዎች/ አሟራጭ ች	Read out options. አሟራጮችን አንብብላቸው Yes 1 አዎ No 2 አይደለም			
<i>Skip/Skip /ዘለል</i>	No → next kind of technical support “አይ” ከሆነ ወደ ማንኛውም የቴክኒካዊ ድጋፍ ሂደት			
N.1.2.1	Advice on business planning and/or business viability የ ቢዝነስ ስኬት/ወይም አዋጅ ች ማክረ	<input type="checkbox"/>	N.1.2.2	<input type="checkbox"/> Specify for Other: ሌላ አሟራጭ ይገለጹ
N.1.2.3	Assistance in registering the business የ ቢዝነስ ምዝገባ ድጋፍ	<input type="checkbox"/>	N.1.2.4	<input type="checkbox"/> Specify for Other: ሌላ አሟራጭ ይገለጹ
N.1.2.5	Assistance with government tendering የ መንግስት ጭነት/ወድድር/ ግዥ ድጋፍ	<input type="checkbox"/>	N.1.2.6	<input type="checkbox"/> Specify for Other: ሌላ አሟራጭ ይገለጹ
N.1.2.7	Mentoring አብቁነት የ ማክረ ድጋፍ	<input type="checkbox"/>	N.1.2.8	<input type="checkbox"/> Specify for Other: ሌላ አሟራጭ ይገለጹ
N.1.2.9	Financial advice /የ ገንዘብ ክፍያ ማክረ ድጋፍ	<input type="checkbox"/>	N.1.2.10	<input type="checkbox"/> Specify for Other: ሌላ አሟራጭ ይገለጹ
N.1.2.11	Technical advice የ ቴክኒካዊ ማክረ ድጋፍ	<input type="checkbox"/>	N.1.2.12	<input type="checkbox"/> Specify for Other: ሌላ አሟራጭ ይገለጹ

N.1.3 INTERACTION WITH BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT (ከ ቢዝነስ ከባቢ ጋር ያለው ማስተጋብር)

Q. No	Question	Options/Instructions	Responses	Skip Codes
-------	----------	----------------------	-----------	------------

N.1.3.1	How many women do you know that also operate a firm in ANY line of business? በማንኛውም ቢዝነስ ስራ ማከራር ወይም ድርጅት/ንግድ ውስጥ የሚተፋ ስንት ሴቶች ያውቃሉ?	Code 0 if none. ምንምከሆነ “0” ኮድ አድርግ	<input type="text"/>	
N.1.3.2	How many men do you know that also operate a firm in ANY line of business? በማንኛውም ቢዝነስ ስራ ማከራር ወይም ድርጅት/ንግድ ውስጥ የሚተፋ ስንት ወንዶች ያውቃሉ?	Code 0 if none. ምንምከሆነ “0” ኮድ አድርግ	<input type="text"/>	
N.1.3.3	How many women do you know that also operate a firm in YOUR major line of business (your sector)? በእርስዎ ዋና ቢዝነስ ስራ ማከራር ውስጥ የሚተፋ ስንት ሴቶች ያውቃሉ?	Code 0 if none. ምንምከሆነ “0” ኮድ አድርግ	<input type="text"/>	
N.1.3.4	How many men do you know that also operate a firm in YOUR major line of business (your sector)? ከእርስዎ ጋር በተመሳሳይ ዋና ቢዝነስ ስራ ማከራር ውስጥ የሚተፋ ስንት ወንዶች ያውቃሉ?	Code 0 if none. ምንምከሆነ “0” ኮድ አድርግ	<input type="text"/>	
N.1.3.5	How often did you interact in the past 12 months with female managers managing other businesses in your sector to discuss techniques or new ways of doing things? በለፉት 12 ወራት ውስጥ በእርስዎ ሴክተር ውስጥ ካሉት ሴቶች የቢዝነስ ስራ አስተዳዳሪዎች ጋር በቴክኒካዊ ጉዳዮች ወይም አዳዲስ አሠራሮች ዙሪያ ለማወያየት ምን ያህል ተገናኝተዋል?	Everyday .....1 በየቀኑ Every week .....2 በየሳምንቱ Every month.....3 በየወሩ Occasionally .....4 አልፎአልፎ I never interact with other businesses for that reason.....5 ለዚህምክንያት ከሌሎች ቢዝነሶች አልገናኝም Other, specify .....6 ሌላ	<input type="text"/> Specify for Other: ሌላ ከሆነ ግለጽ	
N.1.3.6	How often did you interact in the past 12 months with male managers managing other businesses in your sector to discuss techniques or new ways of doing things? በለፉት 12 ወራት ውስጥ እንደ በእርስዎ ሴክተር ውስጥ ካሉት ወንዶች የቢዝነስ ስራ አስተዳዳሪዎች ጋር በቴክኒካዊ ጉዳዮች ወይም አዳዲስ አሠራሮች ዙሪያ ለማወያየት ምን ያህል ተገናኝተዋል?	Everyday .....1 በየቀኑ Every week .....2 በየሳምንቱ Every month.....3 በየወሩ Occasionally .....4 አልፎአልፎ I never interact with other businesses for that reason.....5 ለዚህምክንያት ከሌሎች ቢዝነሶች አልገናኝም Other, specify .....6 ሌላ	<input type="text"/> Specify for Other: ሌላ ከሆነ ግለጽ	

N.1.4 INFORMATION SHARING መረጃ ልወውጥ

	Do you feel compelled to share new information with people managing other businesses in your sector on the following? በሌሎች ላይ ከእርስዎ ጋር በተመሳሳይ ዘርፍ ውስጥ ከሌሎች የቢዝነስ ስራ ማከራር መረጃ ማለጠጥ የግድይ ላይ የሚገኝ ስሜት አለዎት?	Read out options for each of the following: Yes .....1 No.....2	<input type="text"/>	
N.1.4.1	New clients that you got ለገኙት አዳዲስ ደንበኞች		<input type="text"/>	
N.1.4.2	New suppliers that you found ለገኙት አዳዲስ አቅራቢዎች		<input type="text"/>	
N.1.4.3	Skills/techniques of making things ነገሮችን የማድረግ ክህሎቶች/ቴክኒኮች		<input type="text"/>	
N.1.4.4	New management/business skills አዳዲስ የስራ/የቢዝነስ ክህሎቶች		<input type="text"/>	

WALN Baseline Survey (March/April 2014)
Mentors and Mentees Survey

Enumerator ID: []
 Respondent ID: []

N.1.4.5	New tools/machines available to do the work/ሥራ ለ ማሥራት የ ማድረግ ዲ.ኤስ.ዲ.ስ ማሣሪያዎች/ማሽኖች		[]	X
N.1.4.6	New assistance that you have received /ስ ለ ወሰድት አ ዲ.ስ ድጋፎች		[]	X

Section endtime: [] [] [] : [] [] []
 [in 24 hour clock format]

N.2 GROUP PARTICIPATION, LEADERSHIP AND SOCIAL NETWORKS? ቡድን ተሳትፎ አሜሪና ማህበራዊ ኔትዎርኮች (ትስስሮች)

Section starttime: : :
[in 24 hour clock format]

GROUPS ቡድኖች

Q. No	Question	Options/Instructions	Response	Skip Code
N.2.1.1	Are you or your business a member of a social networking gathering, group or club (e.g. credit group, cooperatives, church group, women's group etc.), which helps you find business opportunities? እርስዎ ወይም የርስዎ ቢዝነስ ስለ ቢዝነስ ስዕድሎችን ለመፍጠር የሚረዱ የማህበራዊ ኔትዎርኮች ስብሰባዎች የቡድን ወይም አላብ (ለምሳሌ የብድር ቡድን፣ የሕብረት ሥራ ማህበራት፣ የቤተ ክርስቲያን ቡድን፣ የሴቶች ቡድን፣ ወዘተ) አባል ነዎት/ነው?	Yes..... 1 አዎ No 2 አይ	<input type="text"/>	2 ("no") → N.2.1.18 2(አይ) ከሆነ ወደ N.2.1.18 ሂዱ/ጁ

N.2.1.2	N.2.1.3	N.2.1.4	N.2.1.5	N.2.1.6	N.2.1.7	N.2.1.8	N.2.1.9	N.2.1.10
List all the social networking gatherings, groups or clubsthat you or your business are members of and which helps you find business opportunities የእርስዎ ወይም አባል የሆኑትና ለቢዝነስ ስዕድሎችን ለመፍጠር የሚረዱ ማህበራዊ ኔትዎርኮች ስብሰባዎች ወይም አላቦች በሚጠቀሱ	What type of group is [group]? [[ቡድኑ] ምን ዓይነት ቡድን ነው?	How many members are in [group]? [በቡድኑ] ውስጥ ስንት አባላት አሉ?	How many members of [group] are female? [ቡድኑ] አባላት ሴት አባላት ስንት ናቸው?	What is your level of participation in [group]? [ቡድኑ] ውስጥ የእርስዎ ተሳትፎ እስከ ምን ደረጃ ነው?	How many hours per MONTH do you spend on activities with [group]? በአንድ ወር ውስጥ ምን ያህል ሰዓት [ቡድኑ] ጋር ይሰራሉ?	Was [group] formed based on community initiative or was it organized by the government, areligious, or other organization? [ቡድኑ] የተሚካረተው በማህበረሰብ ተነሳሽነት ሚካረተነው ወይስ በሌላ ድርጅት አደረጃጀት ነው?	What is your role in [group]? [ቡድኑ] ውስጥ የርስዎ ድርሻ ምን ድን ነው?	How often do you typically meet with [group]? በአብዛኛው [ቡድኑ] ጋር በምን ያህል ይገኛሉ?

WALN Baseline Survey (March/April 2014)
Mentors and Mentees Survey

Enumerator ID: []
Respondent ID: []

Instructions/Options	Only list groups with at least 3 members. በትንሹ-3 አባላት ያላቸውን ቡድኖች ብቻ ጥቅስ/ሺ. List up to 5. እስከ 5 ጥቅስ/ሺ.	Refer to List P. በ 'p' ስር ያለውን ዝርዝር ተመልክት			Very active .....1 በጣም ቁ Somewhat active.....2 በማከኑ ን ቁ Not active .....3 ን ቁ ያልሆነ		Community initiation .1 በሚጠራ ሰብተኛ ሰዓት ስራ ስራ ስራ Government .....2 በመንግሥት Religious organization3 የሃይማኖት ተቋማት NGO.....4 በሌሎች ሌላ ድርጅት	Chairperson .....1 ሊቀመንበር Secretary .....2 ፀሐፊ Treasurer .....3 ዓቃቤ ንብረት/ገንዘብ ብያዥ Founder .....4 ማህተም Member.....5 አባል Other, specify .....6 ሌላ	Daily/የ ቀን .....1 Weekly/የ ሳምንት .....2 Every two weeks/የ ሁለት ሳምንት .....3 Monthly/የ ወር .....4 Every 3 months/የ ሦስት ወር .....5 Every 6 months/የ ስድስት ወር .....6 Annually .....7 Never.....8 Other/ሌላ (ይገለጹ), specify.....9
Skip									
1)	_ _ _	_ _ _ _	_ _ _ _	_	_	_	_ Specify for Other: ሌላ ይገለጹ .....	|_| Specify for Other: ሌላ ይገለጹ
2)	_ _ _	_ _ _ _	_ _ _ _	_	_	_	_ Specify for Other: ሌላ ይገለጹ .....	|_| Specify for Other: ሌላ ይገለጹ
3)	_ _ _	_ _ _ _	_ _ _ _	_	_	_	_ Specify for Other: ሌላ ይገለጹ .....	|_| Specify for Other: ሌላ ይገለጹ

WALN Baseline Survey (March/April 2014)
Mentors and Mentees Survey

Enumerator ID: []
Respondent ID: []

4)	.....	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	Specify for Other: ሌላ ይገለፁ	Specify for Other: ሌላ ይገለፁ
5)	.....	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	Specify for Other: ሌላ ይገለፁ	Specify for Other: ሌላ ይገለፁ

	N.2.1.11	N.2.1.12	N.2.1.13	N.2.1.14	N.2.1.15	N.2.1.16	N.2.1.17
Use the same list of organizations (from N.2.1.2) የ ድርጅቶች ስም ዝርዝር ተጠቅሞሚ (ከ N.2.1.2)	By how much did you contribute (in cash or kind) to [group] during the past 12 MONTHS? ለ [ቡድኑ] ያህል (በጥሬ ገንዘብ ወይም በዓይነት) አስተዋጽኦ አድርጓል?	If someone in [group] asked to borrow 50 Birr and you had the money, would you give the money to the group member the money? አንድ [ቡድኑ] አባል የ 50 ብር ብድር ቢጠይቅትና ገንዘቡ እጅዎ ላይ በኖር ለቡድን አባሉ ያበድራሉ?	Do you think people in [group] group generally cooperate well, or do you think there are some conflicts or many conflicts among members? በአጠቃላይ ሰዎች [ቡድኑ] ስሆኑ የበለጠ ይተባበራሉ ብለው ያስባሉ ወይስ በቡድን አባላት መካከል የተወሰነ ወይም አለመግባባቶች አይጠፉም ብለው ያስባሉ?	How many people in [group] did you know before the group formed? ቡድኑ ከመመስረቱ በፊት የ [ቡድኑ] አባላት ስንት ሰዎች ያውቃሉ?	Do [group] members live up to their responsibilities in this group? [ቡድኑ] አባላት በቡድኑ ውስጥ ያላቸውን ኃላፊነቶች በመግባ እየተወጡ ነው?	Did belonging to [group] ever help your business access credit, training or business contacts? [ቡድኑ] አባል መሆን ለቢዝነስዎ ብድር፣ ስልጠና እንዲያገኝ ወይም ከሌላ ቢዚነስ ጋር ግኙነት እንዲፈጠር ረድቶታል?	How did belonging to [group] help you to access [answer to previous question]? የ [ቡድኑ] አባል መሆንዎ ለ (ያለፈው ጥያቄ መልሶች) ተደራሽ እንደሆኑ ረድተዎታል?

WALN Baseline Survey (March/April 2014)
Mentors and Mentees Survey

Enumerator ID: []
Respondent ID: []

Instructions/Options	Write the total amount contributed. Response to be given in ETB. Code 0 if there is no contribution አስተዋጽኦ ያደረጉት ጠቅላላ ማጠን ማዘግብ ማልስ በኢት/ብር ይሰጣል ምንምአስተዋጽኦ ካላደረጉ “0” ኮድ አድርግ	Yes 1 አዎ No 2 አይ	Cooperate well 1 የበለጠይተባበራሉ Cooperate less 2 ያነሰይተባበራሉ Some conflicts 3 የተወሰነ አለመግባባቶች Many conflicts 4 ብዙአለመግባባቶች		Always 1 ሁልጊዜ Most of the time 2 አብዛኛውንጊዜ Never 3 በጭራሽ	Code all that apply የሚሞክሩትን ግንባታዎች ይጠቅሙ Credit 1 ብድር Training 2 ስልጠና Business contacts 3 ከቢዝነስ ስጋ ርግንኙነት ማጠና None of them 4 ምንም	The answer should be in corresponding order as the one in N.2.1.16 It helped me receive information about it 1 It has acted as guarantor to get loan 2 It helped me to know a person who helps secure credit lines 3 It helped me to know a person who helps secure contracts 4 It helped me to meet with clients 5 It helped me to meet with suppliers 6 It helped me learn about new equipment available 7 Other, specify 99 የሚጠቀሙት ስልጠናዎች N.2.1.16 ጋር ማጠና ማጠን አለበት ሚሞክሩት ለማግኘት ይረዳኛል 1 ብድር ለመግኘት እንደ ዋስትና ረድቶኛል 2 የብድር ማጠና ወሰን እንደጋባ ከሚሞክሩት ሰው ጋር አሰውተዋወቅኛል 3 ከንግድ አገልግሎት ለማግኘት ሰው ጋር አስተዋወቅኛል 4 ከደንበኞች ጋር እንደገና ረድቶኛል 5 ከአቅራቢዎች ጋር እንደገና ረድቶኛል 6 ስለ አዳዲስ ማሳሪያዎች እንደሚረድቱ ረድቶኛል 7 ሌላ (ይጠቀስ) 99
Skip	X	X	X	X	X	4 (“none”) → N.2.1.18 4(ምንም) → N.2.1.18	X
1)	|_|_|_|_|	|_|	|_|	|_|_|_|_|	|_|	|_| |_| |_|	|_|_|_|_| Specify for Other: ሌላ ይገለጹ
2)	|_|_|_|_|	|_|	|_|	|_|_|_|_|	|_|	|_| |_| |_|	|_|_|_|_| Specify for Other: ሌላ ይገለጹ

WALN Baseline Survey (March/April 2014)
Mentors and Mentees Survey

Enumerator ID: []
 Respondent ID: []

3)	|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|	|_|	|_|	|_|_|_|_|	|_|	|_| |_| |_|	|_|_|_|_|_| Specify for Other: ΛΛ 27 Λθ
4)	|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|	|_|	|_|	|_|_|_|_|	|_|	|_| |_| |_|	|_|_|_|_|_| Specify for Other: ΛΛ 27 Λθ
5)	|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|	|_|	|_|	|_|_|_|_|	|_|	|_| |_| |_|	|_|_|_|_|_| Specify for Other: ΛΛ 27 Λθ

FINANCIAL NETWORKING

Q. No	Question	Options/Instructions	Responses	Skip Codes
N.2.1.18	<p>Are you involved in any formal or informal activities that enable you to interact with bank or lending officers? ከባንክ ወይም ከብድር ማግኘት ለሚችሉ ሰራተኞች ጋር ለማግኘት የሚዳ ማንኛውም መደበኛ ወይም መደበኛ ያልሆኑ ድርጊቶች ውስጥ ተሳትፈው ይቻላል?</p>	<p>Yes..... 1 አዎ No..... 2 አይ</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">|_|</p>	X
N.2.1.19	<p>How likely is it for you to obtain a loan from a bank or lending institution if you personally know the bank or lending officer? ባንኩን ወይም የብድር ማግኘትን (ሰራተኛውን) በግል የሚያውቁ ቢሆን ከባንክ ወይም ከአባሪ ተቋም-ብድር የማግኘት ዕድል ያህል አስተማማኝ ነው?</p>	<p>Read out all options. ሁሉንም ሚዛኖችን ብብ/ቢ ... Very unlikely[- -]በጣም ርግጠኛ አይደለም 1 Unlikely[-]አርግጠኛ አይደለም 2 Neither likely nor unlikely አስተማማኝ ምልክት ርግጠኛ አይደለም 3 Likely[+]አርግጠኛ ነኝ 4 Very likely[+ +]በጣም ርግጠኛ ነኝ 5</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">|_|</p>	X
N.2.1.20	<p>Why do you believe it is [answer to N.2.1.19] for you to obtain a loan from a bank or lending institution if you personally know the bank or lending officer? አንድን ባንክ ወይም የብድር ማግኘት በግል የሚያውቁ ከሆነ ለርስዎ ከባንክ ወይም ከአባሪ ተቋም-ብድር ማግኘት ለምን [የ N.2.1.19 መልስ] ብለው ይናገሩ?</p>	<p>Do NOT read out options. አ ሚዛኖችን አታንብብ Allow for the top 3 reasons. እስከ 3 ዋና ዋና ምክንያቶች እንደናገሩ እንደጠሩ አድርገው Banks and lending institutions give credit arbitrarily..... 1 ባንኮች ወይም የብድር ተቋማት ብድር በዘፈቀደ ስለሚሰጡ They can track you if you default on their loans 2 ብድራቸውን መመለስ ስኬታማ ለሆኑ ለሌሎች ለማቆም Bank or lending officer does not have the power to make the final loan decision 3 ባንክ ወይም የብድር ሰራተኛው የብድር ውሳኔ ለማድረግ ሥልጣን የለውም Bank or lending officers have the power to negotiate loan decisions, but do not have the final say..... 4 ባንክ ወይም የብድር ሰራተኞች የብድር ውሳኔ ያላቸውን ለመደራደር ሥልጣን አላቸውም It is unprofessional, but that is how loan requests are done 5 መኖሪያ ስለሆነ ማግኘት አይደለም ግን የብድር ጥያቄዎች በዚህ መንገድ ይደረጋሉ It is easier to offer a gift, whether monetary or otherwise 6 ስጦታ መስጠት በጣም አላጠቃላይነት ውጤት ስለሆነ በሌላ መልክ It depends on how powerful you are or who you know 7 ያንተ ወይም ሌላው ወሳኝ ሰው ለማግኘት ይደርስዎ I have obtained or I know people who have obtained loans this way 8 በዚህ መንገድ ብድር አግኝቼ አወቃለሁ ወይም ሌሎች ሰዎች ይደርሱ ችን አወቃለሁ : Bank or lending officer knows my business needs personally 9 ባንክ ወይም የብድር ሰራተኛው ኔቢዝን ስለሚያውቅ ስለሆነ በግል ይቻላል Personal friendships do not affect business transaction 10 የግል ደኅንነት ትብብር ስለሆነ ስለሚታይ ለደብዳቤ ዕድል የለውም Other, specify ሌላ 99</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">|_|_|</p> <p style="text-align: center;">|_|_|</p> <p style="text-align: center;">|_|_|</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Specify for Other: ሌላው ይገለጹ</p> <p style="text-align: center;">.....</p>	X

<p>N.2.1.21</p>	<p>What do you believe banks or lending institutions need to change for business people to access credit easier? የ ቢዝነስ ስራዎች ብድር በቀላሉ እንድያገኙ ባንኮች ወይም አበዳሪ ተቋማት ምን ማለ ወጥ አለባቸው ብለው ያምናሉ?</p>	<p>Allow the top 3 responses and order by their importance እንደ አስፈላጊነት ታችኛው 3 ማለቶች በቀደምት ከተልፍ ድረስ ተከትሉ Do NOT read out options አ ማራጫችን አታንብብ</p> <p>Reduce interest rates የ ወለ ድማጠን መቀነስ ስለ አለባቸው.....1 Better target small businesses እን ስተኛ ቢዝነስ ሰችን አለ መምድረግ .....2 Better training opportunities and awareness campaigns on loan requirements የ ብድር መስፈርቶችን በተመለከተ የ ተሽላ ስልጠና ዕድሎች መቻቻትና የ ግንዛቤ መገኘት ጭንቀት መቻላቸው .....3 Alternative assets considered as collateral ቋሚ ብረቶችን እንደ አማራጭ መገኘት ያዝመጡት .....4 Standardize loan guidelines የ ብድር ሕጎች ቻቸውን ወጥመድረግ .....5 Faster loan approvals ፈጣን የ ብድር ስምምነት ተቀባይነት .....6 Partner with other Microfinance Institutions ከ ሌሎች ሌሎች ጋር መተባበር .....7 Provide flexible lending products አ ማራጫ የ ብድር ምርቶች መቻረብ .....8 Reduce bribery/corruption ጉዳይ/መከላከያ መቀነስ ስ .....9 Other, specify ሌላ ... .....99</p>	<p><input type="text"/></p> <p><input type="text"/></p> <p><input type="text"/></p> <p>Specify for Other ሌላው ይገለጹ</p> <p>.....</p> <p>.....</p>
-----------------	---	---	--

NETWORKS ትስስር

Q. No	Question	Options/Instructions	Response	Skip Code
N.2.1.22	Within your kebele (but outside of your household) how many people do you talk to share or exchange information about your business? በሜሩበት ቀበሌ ውስጥ (ግን ከቤተሰብዎ ውጭ) ቢዝነስ ስዎን በተመለከተ ሚረጃ ለማክረል ወይም ለማለዋወጥ ስንት ሰዎች ይነገሩሉ?		<input type="text"/>	0 → N.2.1.34

	N.2.1.23	N.2.1.24	N.2.1.25	N.2.1.26	N.2.1.27	N.2.1.28	N.2.1.29
	Now I would like to ask about the [six or answer to 0 if <6] people you exchange the most information with. Please list their full name. አሁን ስለ [ስድስት ወይም የ N.2.1.23 መልስ ከስድስት የሚያንሱ ከሆነ) የበለጠ ሚረጃ ክርስቶስ ጋር የሚለዋወጡ ሰዎች ልጠይቅት እወዳለሁ፡፡ እባክዎን ማሉ ስማቸውን ይጠቀሱ	How do you know this [person]? [ሰውዬውን] እንዴት ያውቃሉ?	Is [person] male or female? ይህ/ች [ሰው] ልግ ሆኖ ወይስ ሴት?	What is the age of [person]? የዚህ/ች [ሰው] ዕድሜ ስንት ነው?	What is the occupation of [person]? የዚህ/ች [ሰው] ስራ ምን ድን ነው?	What is the level of education of [person]? የዚህ/ች [ሰው] የትምህርት ደረጃ ስንት ነው?	How many minutes away from you does [person] live (if walking)? የዚህ/ች [ሰው] ማረፊያ ከደብዳቤ በምን ደቂቃ ይርቃል በእግር ጉዞ ከሆነ)?
Instructions/Options	List up to 6. If the respondent is a WALN mentee and does not mention [NAME OF WALN MENTOR], prompt her name and add her as 7 th person. እስከ 6 ድረስ ዝርዝር/ራ፡፡ ማለስ ሰጪዎን WALN ሰልጣኝ ከሆነ ች እና የ [WALN አብቂ ሰው] ስም ሳትጠቅሱ ወከቀረች፣ ስሟን ጠይቅ/ቂ እና ሰባተኛ ሰው-ሁኖ ትጨምሩ፡፡	Refer to List Q. ዝርዝር Q ተመልከት/ች	Male ...1 Female.2 ወንድ .....1 ሴት..... ....2	Give age in full YEARS. ዕድሜዎን ሙሉ ዓመታት ይሰጡ	Refer to List R. ዝርዝር R ተመልከት/ች	Refer to List E. ዝርዝር S ተመልከት/ች	Note that this is the distance between their home. አስተውል/ዩ፡ ይህ በቤታቸው ላይ ለየ ጉዞ ማለት ነው፡፡ Answer is in minutes of walking. መልስ በደቂቃ (የእግር ጉዞ)
Skip							
1)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

WALN Baseline Survey (March/April 2014)
Mentors and Mentees Survey

Enumerator ID: []
 Respondent ID: []

2)	.....	|_|_|	|_|	|_|_|	|_|_|	|_|_|	|_|_|_|
3)	.....	|_|_|	|_|	|_|_|	|_|_|	|_|_|	|_|_|_|
4)	.....	|_|_|	|_|	|_|_|	|_|_|	|_|_|	|_|_|_|
5)	.....	|_|_|	|_|	|_|_|	|_|_|	|_|_|	|_|_|_|
6)	.....	|_|_|	|_|	|_|_|	|_|_|	|_|_|	|_|_|_|
7)	.....	|_|_|	|_|	|_|_|	|_|_|	|_|_|	|_|_|_|

	N.2.1.30	N.2.1.31	N.2.1.32	N.2.1.33
	How often do you typically see/talk to [person]? በአብዛኛው ይህን/ችን [ሰው] በምን ያህል ጊዜ ያገኛሉ?	What is the size of the business owned by [person]? የዚህ/ች [ሰው] ቢዝነስ ማጠን እንዴት ነው?	How useful is the advice of [person]? የዚህ/ች [ሰው] ምን ያህል ጠቃሚ ነው?	Which group is [person] a member of? ይህ/ች [ሰው] ከላይ ከተጠቀሱት ቡድኖችን የአንደኛው አባል ነው/ች?
<i>Instructions/Options</i>	Make sure that they see each other to talk about the business ስለቢዝነስ ስጉዳይ ማያኑን አረጋግጥ/ጩ Daily በየ ቀኑ 1 Weekly በየ ሳምንት 2 Every 2 weeks በየ ሁለት ሳምንት 3 Monthly በየ ወሩ 4 Every 3 months በየ 3 ወር 5 Every 6 months በየ 6 ወር 6 Annually በየ ዓመቱ/በ ዓመት አንድ 7 Other, specify ሌላ 9	Bigger than mine. 1 ከኔ በላይ ትልቅ ነው Same as mine 2 የኔ ወያህል Smaller than mine 3 ከኔ በታችትን ሽነው Don't know 4 አላውቅም	Not useful 1 ጠቃሚ ይደለም Somewhat useful 2 በተወሰነ ጠቃሚው Useful 3 ጠቃሚው Very useful 4 በጣም ጠቃሚው Not Applicable 5 አይመለከታቸውም	Prompt options from responses to N.2.1.2 Group 1 1 Group 2 2 Group 3 3 Group 4 4 Group 5 5 Group 6 6 NONE OF THEM 7 ለ N.2.1.2 ከተሰጠው አንፃር ማልስ ስጩ አበረታታ/ቹ: : ቡድን 1 ቡድን 2 ቡድን 3 ቡድን 4 ቡድን 5 ቡድን 6 የ የ ትኛ ወም 7
1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Specify for Other: ሌላ ለ ማለ ወግለጽ	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Specify for Other: ሌላ ለ ማለ ወግለጽ	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Specify for Other: ሌላ ለ ማለ ወግለጽ	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Specify for Other: ሌላ ለ ማለ ወግለጽ	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Specify for Other: ሌላ ለ ማለ ወግለጽ	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Specify for Other: ሌላ ለ ማለ ወግለጽ	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Specify for Other: ሌላ ለማለት ወግለጽ 	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
----	---	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

MENTEES ሰልጣኞች

Q. No	Question	Options/Instructions	Response	Skip Codes
N.2.1.43	Do you have any person you regard as your mentee? By mentee, I mean a person to whom you provide guidance, moral support, and give good advice to help them succeed in life? እንደ "ሰልጣኝ" የሚባል ሰው አለዎት? "ሰልጣኝ" ማለት ለሌላ ሰው ስራ ለማድረግ ለሚረዱ ሰዎች ለሚሰጡ ጥረት ለሚያደርጉ ሰዎች ማለት ነው።	If respondent is a mentor according to WALN registration (check admin data), do not allow "No". መላ ሹክ ስራ ለሚያደርጉ ሰዎች ለሚሰጡ ጥረት ለሚያደርጉ ሰዎች ማለት ነው። Yes 1 አዎ No..... 2 አይ	[]	2 ("no") → end of section 2(አይ) ከሆነ ክፍሉን አጠናቅቅ

	N.2.1.44	N.2.1.45	N.2.1.46	N.2.1.47	N.2.1.48	N.2.1.49
	Now I am going to ask you some questions about these mentees. Can you please list their names? አሁን ደግሞ ለእርስዎ የሰልጣኞች ስምዎችን እጠይቃለሁ። ስሙዎችን ለክፍሉ ይጻፉ?	On average over the past 12 months (past year), how often would you say that you talked to [person]? ባለፈው 12 ወራት /ዓመት [ከዚህ ሰው] ጋር በአማካኝ ደረጃ ስንት ጊዜ ተነጋግረዎታል?	What is your relationship to [person]? [ከዚህ ሰው] ጋር ያለዎት ዝምድና/ግንኙነት ምን ድንገት ነው?	What are the topics you talk about most often with [person]? Report up to three options based on how often the topic raised. [ከዚህ ሰው] ጋር በአጠቃላይ ወደ ማን ጋን ፍብትር ዕስምዎ ድንገት ነው? በድግግሞሽ ላይ በመመዘን ከዝርዝር አማራጮችን መዘግጠን	What is the highest level of schooling completed by [person]? [የዚህ ሰው] ከፍተኛ የትምህርት ደረጃ ስንት ነው?	What are [person]'s main income generating activities? [የዚህ ሰው] ዋና የገቢ ምን ጭቶች ናቸው?
Instructions/Options	Allow up to 6 answers. እስከ 6 መልሶች ድረስ	Daily 1 ሁለት ጊዜ Weekly.....2 በየ ሳምንቱ Every two weeks .....3 በየ ሁለት ሳምንቱ Monthly .....4 በየ ወሩ Every 3 months .....5 በየ 3 ሳምንቱ Every six months... 6 በየ 6 ሳምንቱ Annually 7 በየ ዓመቱ Never 8 በጭሽ Other 9, Specify ሌላ ካለ ይጠቁሱ	Family (not from the household) . 1 ቤተሰብ (ከቤት ውስጥ ጥያቄ ሆኖ) Household member 2 የቤተሰብ አባል Community member 3 የሚገናኝ ሰው Know from school 4 በትምህርት ቤቅ ላይ Other ... 9, Specify ሌላ ካለ ይገለጹ	Read out options to respondent. አማራጮችን አንብብ Allow up to 3 answers. እስከ 3 መልሶች ድረስ Plans for future 1 የወደፊት ጥረት Health problems..... 2 የጤና ችግር School lessons..... 3 የትምህርት ስራ Family problems 4 የቤተሰብ ችግር Conflicts with spouse 5 ከትምህርት ደኛ ጋር አለመስማማት (ግጭት) በተመሳሳይ Conflicts with friends and neighbors 6 የዳደሮችና ሌሎች ግጭት በተመሳሳይ Conflicts with siblings 7 ከወንድሞች/እህቶች ጋር ያለ ግጭት በተመሳሳይ Other .....9, Specify ሌላ ይገለጹ	Refer to List E. የዝርዝር E ከድንተናው	Refer to List R. የዝርዝር R ከድንተናው
Skip						

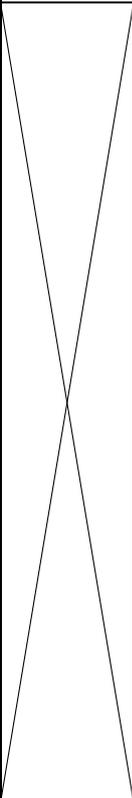
1)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Specify for Other: ሌላ ለሚጠየቅ <hr/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
2)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Specify for Other: ሌላ ለሚጠየቅ <hr/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
3)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Specify for Other: ሌላ ለሚጠየቅ <hr/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
4)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Specify for Other: ሌላ ለሚጠየቅ <hr/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
5)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Specify for Other: ሌላ ለሚጠየቅ <hr/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
6)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Specify for Other: ሌላ ለሚጠየቅ <hr/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>

section endtime: :
[in 24 hour clock format]

K. KNOWLEDGE (cont'd) ዕውቀት (የቀጠለ)

K.2 SELF-CONFIDENCE AND TRUST/በራስ ሙሉ ምኞትና እምነት

Section starttime: : : :
[in 24 hour clock format]

Q. No ጥ. ቁ	Question/ጥያቄ	Options/Instructions አላረገጩት/መመሪያዎች	Responses/መልስ	Skip Codes የመዘለያ ኮዶች
K.2.1.1	<p>Even if you don't have children or if they are already adults, what would you like your sons to do / have done when they grow up? ልጆችህ ባይኖሩ ወይም ወይም ልጆችህ ይገደዱ ለደረሱ ስህተት ምን ድል ጆችህ ስያድጉ ምን ቢሰሩ ይፈለጋሉ?</p>	<p>Do NOT read out options. Policeman/woman..... 1 ፖሊስ Politician..... 2 ፖለቲከኛ Have their own business..... 3 የራሳቸውን ስራ ለማራቀቅ School teacher..... 4 መምህር Health worker..... 5 የጤና ሰራተኛ Work in a large enterprise 6 ትላልቅ አንተርፐይዥስ ስራ ለማራቀቅ Work for the government / government agency 7 የመንግሥት/የመንግሥት አገልግሎት ለማራቀቅ Work for an NGO 8 የሙያ ድርጅት ለማራቀቅ Work for an international organization 9 ለዓለም አቀፍ ድርጅት ለማራቀቅ Work in the family farm 10 የቤተሰብ ስራ ለማራቀቅ Work in my enterprise 11 በእኔን ተርፎ ስራ ለማራቀቅ Take over my enterprise 12 የእኔን አንተርፐይዥስ ስራ ለማራቀቅ Other, specify 13 ሌላ ካለ ይግለጹ Don't know..... 99 አላውቅም</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"> <input type="text"/> : <input type="text"/> Specify for Other: ሌላ ለመለያ ለጽ </p>	

<p>K.2.1.2</p>	<p>Even if you don't have children or if they are already adults, what would you like your daughters to do / have done when they grow up? ልጆችባይኖር ያምጧልዎቹ ግን ልጆችዎ የደረሱበት ምኞት ልጆችዎስ ያድጉ ምን ቢሰሩ ይፈልጋሉ?</p>	<p>Do NOT read out options. Policeman/woman..... 1 ፖሊስ Politician..... 2 ፖለቲከኛ Have their own business 3 የራሳቸውን ቢሮ ለማሰር School teacher 4 መምህር Health worker..... 5 የጤና ሠራተኛ Work in a large enterprise 6 ትላልቅ አንተርፕራይዞች ውስጥ ማሰር Work for the government / government agency ... 7 የመንግሥት/የመንግሥት ኤጀንሲ ተቀጣሪ Work for an NGO 8 የሚያደራገጥ ሰራተኛ Work for an international organization 9 የዓለም አቀፍ ድርጅቶች ማሰር Work in the family farm 10 የቤተሰብ እርሻ ሠራተኛ Work in my enterprise 11 በእኔን ጥቅም ለውሰድ ማሰር Take over my enterprise 12 የእኔን አንተርፕራይዞችን ለውሰድ ማሰር Other, specify 13 ሌላ ካለ ይግለጹ Don't know..... 99 አላውቅም</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Specify for Other: ሌላ ለማለት ይጻፉ </p>	<p style="text-align: center;">X</p>
<p>K.2.1.3</p>	<p>Have you ever delivered a speech in front of more than 5 persons? ከ 5 ሰው በላይ ሰዎች ለማድረግ ድርጊት ውያድሩ?</p>	<p>Yes 1 አዎ No 2 አይ</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> </p>	<p>No → K.2.1.6 አይ → K.2.1.6</p>
<p>K.2.1.4</p>	<p>What was the size of the largest group you delivered a speech to? ንግግር ያደረጉበት የከፍተኛው ውብድን ማከን/ቁጥር ስንት ነው?</p>		<p style="text-align: center;"> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> </p>	<p style="text-align: center;">X</p>
<p>K.2.1.5</p>	<p>What was the size of the largest group you delivered a speech to, where men were part of the group? ውንድሞች ያሉበት ንግግር ያደረጉበት የከፍተኛው ውብድን ቁጥር ስንት ነበር?</p>		<p style="text-align: center;"> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> </p>	<p style="text-align: center;">X</p>

OPINION ABOUT BUSINESS ስለ ቢሮ ስለ አማካኝነት

<p>K.2.1.6</p>	<p>Do you consider this business to be...? ይህንን ቢሮ ስለ እንዴት ይመስልዎታል?</p>	<p>Read out. /አንብብላቸው- At risk or in danger of falling 1 አደጋ ውስጥ ለውደምገታ ማድረግ ተቃረኝ Struggling but still surviving .2 እየታገለገለ ውግን እስከ ሁኔታ አለ Struggling but promising 3 እየታገለገለ ለግን ተስፋ ሰጪው Fairly successful..... 4 በማጠኑ ምግብ ስኬታማ Very successful 5 በጣም ስኬታማ</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Specify for Other: ሌላ ለማለት ይጻፉ </p>	<p style="text-align: center;">X</p>
----------------	---	--	---	--------------------------------------

K.2.1.7	<p>What are the top 2 challenges (in order of importance) that you currently face in this business? በአሁን ጊዜ በዚህ ቢዝነስ ስድስት ጥቅም ጠመቃ ትያሉሁለት ትዋና ማለት ክሎት ምን ድንና ቸው? (ከከፍተኛ ወደ ዝቅተኛ)</p>	<p>Do NOT read out options. Refer to List N. አሚራጮችን አታን ብብረው ዝርዝር N.ስርዓት ማግኘት ዝርዝር ተመልከት</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[] []</p> <p>Specify for Other: ሌላ ማለት ወይም ሌላ</p> <p>.....</p> <p style="text-align: center;">[] []</p> <p>Specify for Other: ሌላ ማለት ወይም ሌላ</p> <p>.....</p>	
---------	---	---	---	--

PLANS FOR THE FUTURE? ወደ ፊት እንዴት ነፃ ይደረግ?

<p>In the next 12 months, how likely is this business to... በጥቅም ጥሎት 12 ወራት ውስጥ ጥይቅ ቢዝነስ ስፊት እድሉ ምን ያህል ነው?</p>					
<i>Instructions/option</i>	<p>Read out. አንብብ Likely.....1 እርግጠኛ Not-likely .....2 እርግጠኛ አይደለም Don't know.....99 አላውቅም</p>				
<i>Skip</i>					
K.2.1.8	Advertise? ማስተዋወቅ	[] []	K.2.1.9	Increase number of customers? የደንበኞችን ቁጥር ጥንቃቄ	[] []
K.2.1.10	Develop a business plan? የቢዝነስ ስኬት ዘመቻ ጋደት	[] []	K.2.1.11	Improve quality of existing products? የነበረውን የብርም ቆይታ ጥራት ማሻሻል	[] []
K.2.1.12	Start keeping/improve financial records? የሒሳብ ገቢ ማዘጋጀት	[] []	K.2.1.13	Implement staff training? ለሰራተኞች ስልጠና ማካተት	[] []
K.2.1.14	Register the business? ቢዝነስ ስም ማዘጋጀት	[] []	K.2.1.15	Purchase new equipment? አዳዲስ መሣሪያዎችን ማግኘት	[] []
K.2.1.16	Open a new bank account in the name of the business? አዳዲስ የባንክ አካውንት (ሒሳብ ብቁ ጥር) ማካፈት	[] []	K.2.1.17	Increase prices of existing products? የነበረውን የብርም ቆይታ ጥራት ማጠናከር	[] []
K.2.1.18	Get more workers? አዳዲስ ሰራተኞችን ማግኘት	[] []	K.2.1.19	Get a loan from a formal financial institution? ከቅጥር ወይም ከፍጥነት ገንዘብ ተቋማት ጋር ማግኘት	[] []

TRUST እና ምን ት

<p>I am going to name a few organizations/individuals. For each one, could you tell me how much confidence you have in them? የተወሰኑ ድርጅቶች ወይም ሰዎች ስም ጠራለሁ፡ በእያንዳንዱ ላይ ምን ያህል እምነት እንዳለዎት ያሳውኩኛል</p>	
<i>Instructions/options</i>	<p>Read out all options and statements. ሁሉንም አማራጮችና ዓረፍተኛ ገጠኞች አንብብ None at all ምንም 1 Not very much confidence ብዙም እምነት የለም 2 Quite a lot of confidence ብዙ እምነት ይሰጣል 3 A great deal of confidence ስፍራ ላይ እምነት ይሰጣል 4 Not applicable አይመለከትም 9</p>
<i>Skip</i>	<p>SKIP K.2.1.21 if no spouse (check A2.1.4) የትዳር ዳደሮች ሌላ ቸውወደ K.2.1.21 ዝለል</p>

K.2.1.20	[Depending on answer to A.3.1.2: if answer was 1, 2, 4,5 ask "Church"; if answer was 3, ask "Mosque" if 6 or 7 as your religious leaders] [በጥያቄ A.3.1.2: መሰረት መልስ 1, 2, 4, 5 ቤተክርስቲያን ምላሽ 3 ከሆነ "መካከላዊ" ጣይቅ እና 6 ወይም 7 ከሆነ "የሃይማኖት መሪ" ተብሎ ይጠየቅ]	<input type="text"/>	K.2.1.21	Spouse የትዳር ዳደኛ	<input type="text"/>
K.2.1.22	Courts ፍርድ ቤቶች	<input type="text"/>	K.2.1.23	Other businesses operating in the same sector በተመሳሳይ ዘርፍ ውስጥ ሌሎች ሌሎች ቢሻገሩ	<input type="text"/>
K.2.1.24	Police ፖሊስ	<input type="text"/>	K.2.1.25	Other businesswomen in the same sector በተመሳሳይ ዘርፍ ውስጥ ሌሎች የቢሻገሩ ስብሰባዎች	<input type="text"/>
K.2.1.26	Government መንግሥት	<input type="text"/>	K.2.1.27	Own female employees የራስ ወይም የሌላው የሥራ ሰው	<input type="text"/>
K.2.1.28	Family ቤተሰብ	<input type="text"/>	K.2.1.29	Own male employees የራስ ወይም የሌላው የሥራ ሰው	<input type="text"/>

SELF-CONFIDENCE በራስ መተማን

I am going to read you a number of statements. Please tell me if you agree or disagree with each. ቀጥሎ ተወስኑት/ነገሮችን አነብላለሁ። እንደሚስማማዎት/ይህንን ግራፍ መሰረት መልስ ይገባል።					
<i>Instructions/options</i>		Read out all options and statements./ሁሉንም ነገሮችና አላማኝ መረጃዎችን ብብላቸው። Strongly agree .....1 በጣም እስማማለሁ Agree .....2 እስማማለሁ Neither agree nor disagree .....3 አልስማማም ልቃ ወይም Disagree .....4 አልስማማም Strongly disagree .....5 በጣም አልስማማም Don't know .....99 አላውቅም			
<i>Skip</i>					
K.2.1.30	Having drive is more important than doing careful research on the business. ተነሳሽነት ትኩረት በቢዛን ስላይ በጥንቃቄ ጥናት ትኩረት ግንባራ ይበልጣል።	<input type="text"/>	K.2.1.31	If paid employment was offered to me at roughly the same level that I take home in this business, I would take such employment and close the business. ከዚህ ቢሻገሩ ስለሆነ ምንም ዓይነት ተመሳሳይ ሥራ ለመስጠት ለመቻላቸው ይህንን ዘግባለሁ እና ቢሻገሩ ለሁሉም።	<input type="text"/>
K.2.1.32	Being a woman, I have certain skills which are key for the success of my business. ሴት እንደሆኑ ለቢዛን ስራ ስለሚያስፈልጉት ቁልፍ ፍላጎት መሰረት ታወቁት ሌሎች አሉኝ	<input type="text"/>	K.2.1.33	I feel I don't have the same opportunity as other people. እንደሌሎች ሰዎች ተመሳሳይ ዕድል እንዳለኝ ምንም ዓይነት ሳያሰጥኝ።	<input type="text"/>
K.2.1.34	My business success is because of [Depending on answer to A.3.1.2: Allah/God]. የቢዛን ስራ ስለሚሰጥኝ ሆነ ወይም A.3.1.2: ላይ [በአላህ/እግዚአብሔር] ስለሚሰጥኝ።	<input type="text"/>	K.2.1.35	I don't need further training to manage this business. ይህንን ቢዛን ስራ ለመስጠት ተጨማሪ ስልጠና አልፈልግም።	<input type="text"/>
K.2.1.36	My business success is because of my own hard work/effort የቢዛን ስራ ስለሚሰጥኝ ሆነ ወይም ጥንቃቄ ስራ/ስራ ስለሚሰጥኝ።	<input type="text"/>	K.2.1.37	I would like my business to become a model for other women. የቢዛን ስራ ለሌሎች ሴቶች አርዳኝ እንዲሆን እፈልጋለሁ።	<input type="text"/>

K.2.1.68	I like to have a lot of control over the events around me በዙሪያዬ ይህን ዘንድ ተቆይቶ ለሌሎች ጥሩ ጥሩ እንደሚሆን አወዳለሁ፡፡	<input type="text"/>	K.2.1.69	I do not hesitate to let others know my opinions. ሌሎች ለሌሎች እንደሚያውቁኝ አይከሰትኝም፡፡	<input type="text"/>
K.2.1.70	I rarely count on good things happening to me በሌሎች ጋር ጥሩ ጥሩ ነገሮች ብዙ ጊዜ ሊከሰቱኝ ይህን ይቆጣጠራል፡፡	<input type="text"/>	K.2.1.71	When I have an idea or opinion, I am able to express it. ሐሳብ ብዙ ጊዜ ስላለኝ ለሌሎች ለማለጥጥ አይከሰትኝም፡፡	<input type="text"/>
K.2.1.72	I look forward to returning to my work when I am away from work ከሥራ ላይ ስር ቅድመ ሥራ ለመመለስ እንደሚሆን አወዳለሁ፡፡	<input type="text"/>	K.2.1.73	When I don't understand something, I am not shy about asking a question. የሆነ ነገር ሳይረዳኝ ስርዓት ጥያቄ ለማግኘት አይከሰትኝም፡፡	<input type="text"/>
K.2.1.74	I can think of many times when I persisted with work when others quit ሌሎች ሰው ለሰው ለሥራ እንደሚቀደሙት ጊዜዎችን ለመጠቀም እችላለሁ፡፡	<input type="text"/>	K.2.1.75	When someone treats me unfairly, I say something or take action against it. አንድ ሰው ለሌላ ሰው ለሥራ ላይ ለሆነ ማንም ደስ ይዘኝ የሆነ ነገር እና ገራላ ሁኔታዎች ለማቆም እችላለሁ፡፡	<input type="text"/>
K.2.1.76	I believe it is best to complete one task before beginning another አንድን ሥራ ከሌላ ሥራ ጀምሮ በፊት ለጀምሮት ማጠናቀቅ ይህን ይቆጣጠራል፡፡	<input type="text"/>	K.2.1.77	I have overcome hard times to face an important challenge. ወሳኝ ፈተና ለመፍታት ለመጠናቀቅ ይህን ይቆጣጠራል፡፡	<input type="text"/>
K.2.1.78	It is important for me to do whatever I'm doing as well as I can even if it isn't popular with people around me በዙሪያዬ ይህን ዘንድ ተቆይቶ ለሌሎች ጥሩ ጥሩ እንደሚሆን አወዳለሁ፡፡	<input type="text"/>	K.2.1.79	You are satisfied with yourself. በራስዎ ደስተኛ/የሚሉትን ይቆጣጠሩ፡፡	<input type="text"/>
K.2.1.80	I make up my mind quickly ቆይቶ ለሌሎች እንደሚሆን አወዳለሁ፡፡	<input type="text"/>	K.2.1.81	I think I am a good person but doing nothing ጥሩ ሰው እንደሆነ ገና ሳይሆን ማንም ገና ሳይሆን ራስዎን አይከሰትኝም፡፡	<input type="text"/>
K.2.1.82	I never try anything that I am not sure of እርግጠኛ ያልሆነ ነገር ሳይሆን ሌላ ግንኙነት ሳይሆን አይከሰትኝም፡፡	<input type="text"/>	K.2.1.83	I would rather complete an entire project every day than complete parts of several projects በየ ቀኑ ብዙ ጊዜ ስላለኝ ለሌሎች ለሥራ ላይ ለሆነ ማንም ደስ ይዘኝ የሆነ ነገር እና ገራላ ሁኔታዎች ለማቆም እችላለሁ፡፡	<input type="text"/>

Q. No	Question	Options/Instructions	Responses	Skip Codes
K.2.1.84	What is the lowest monthly salary you would be prepared to accept to close/quit this business and work for a paid employment? በትንሹ ወር ስንት ብር ቢከፈልዎት ይህን ይቆጣጠሩ (አቁሙ)፡፡ ተቀጥረው ለሌላ ሰው ለሥራ ላይ ለሆነ ማንም ደስ ይዘኝ የሆነ ነገር እና ገራላ ሁኔታዎች ለማቆም እችላለሁ፡፡	Note that this is not asking the respondent about earnings from the current business. This is specifically asking about paid employment. ይህ ጥያቄ ለሌላ ሰው ለሥራ ላይ ለሆነ ማንም ደስ ይዘኝ የሆነ ነገር እና ገራላ ሁኔታዎች ለማቆም እችላለሁ፡፡ Answer to given in ETB. ሌላ ሰው ለሥራ ላይ ለሆነ ማንም ደስ ይዘኝ የሆነ ነገር እና ገራላ ሁኔታዎች ለማቆም እችላለሁ፡፡ Would never want to work for someone else.....98 በሌላ ሰው ለሥራ ላይ ለሆነ ማንም ደስ ይዘኝ የሆነ ነገር እና ገራላ ሁኔታዎች ለማቆም እችላለሁ፡፡	<input type="text"/>	
K.2.1.85	Would you trust your spouse to deliver ETB 10,000 of your own money to a relative in a nearby town? የትዳር ዳድ ወይንም ገንዘብ 10,000 ብር በአቅራቢ የሌላ ሰው ለሥራ ላይ ለሆነ ማንም ደስ ይዘኝ የሆነ ነገር እና ገራላ ሁኔታዎች ለማቆም እችላለሁ፡፡	Yes 1 አዎ No 2 አይ Not applicable 9 አይመለከትም	<input type="text"/>	SKIP if no spouse (check A2.1.4) የትዳር ዳድ ከሌላ ሰው ለሥራ ላይ ለሆነ ማንም ደስ ይዘኝ የሆነ ነገር እና ገራላ ሁኔታዎች ለማቆም እችላለሁ፡፡ (ከ A2.1.4 ጋር አስተያይ)

Section endtime: :
[in 24 hour clock format]

H. HOUSEHOLD INFORMATION AND DECISION-MAKING
የቤተሰብ መረጃና ውሳኔ ስጭት

Section starttime: : : : :
[in 24 hour clock format]

INSTRUCTION: This section contains sensitive information. Please be sure that you are asking this information in a private setting.

መረጃ ያለ ዚህ ክፍል ጥቂቶች ለሌሎች ማሳተፍ ከተችዎት ፡ እባክዎትን እንዲህን ጥቂቶች ለብቻ (ጠያቂና ማሳሰቢያ ለብቻ) ማጠቃለያ ቅደም ተከተል ላይ ይዘጋጁ ፡ ፡

H.1.1 HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE የቤተሰብ ወጪ

Q. No	Question	Options/Instructions	Responses	Skip Codes
H.1.1.1	Who is the main provider of cash for food and other goods in your household? የቤተሰብ ገንዘብ ለምግብና ለሌሎች ጥቂቶች ለማግኘት የሚያስችል ሰው ማን ነው? የገንዘብ ገቢ ለምግብና ለሌሎች ጥቂቶች ለማግኘት የሚያስችል ሰው ማን ነው?	Self 1 ራሴ Spouse 2 የትዳር አጋሬ Myself and my spouse 3 እኔና የትዳር አጋሬ My parents or siblings 4 ለወላጆቼ/እህቶቼ/ወንድሞቼ My spouse's parents or siblings 5 የትዳር አጋሬ ወላጆች/እህቶቼ/ወንድሞቼ My son 6 ለወንድል ጄ My daughter 7 ለሴትል ጄ Other 99, Specify ሌላ ካለ ይገለጹ	<input type="text"/> Specify for Other: ሌላ ለማለት ወይን ለጽ 	
H.1.1.2	How much cash have you contributed for food and other goods in your household in the PAST MONTH? በለጠ ወጪ ውስጥ የቤተሰብ ገንዘብ ለምግብና ለሌሎች ጥቂቶች ለማግኘት የሚያስችል ሰው ማን ነው? በገቢ ገንዘብ ለምግብና ለሌሎች ጥቂቶች ለማግኘት የሚያስችል ሰው ማን ነው?	Response to be given in ETB. ሚሊ ስብ ኢት/ብር ይሁን	<input type="text"/>	

	In the past 6 MONTHS, how much money has your household spent on each of the following items? በገቢ ገንዘብ ለምግብና ለሌሎች ጥቂቶች ለማግኘት የሚያስችል ሰው ማን ነው? በገቢ ገንዘብ ለምግብና ለሌሎች ጥቂቶች ለማግኘት የሚያስችል ሰው ማን ነው?	Read out. አንብብ Response to be given in ETB. ሚሊ ስብ ኢት/ብር ይሁን Code 0 if no expense. ምንም ዓይነት ዕቃ ይደርግ		
H.1.1.3	Children's schooling ለልጆች/ሕፃናት ትምህርት		<input type="text"/>	
H.1.1.4	Children clothing, female የሴትል ጆች ልብስ		<input type="text"/>	
H.1.1.5	Children clothing, male የወንድል ጆች ልብስ		<input type="text"/>	
H.1.1.6	Adults clothing, female የአዎቂ ሴቶች ልብስ		<input type="text"/>	
H.1.1.7	Adults clothing, male የአዎቂ ወንዶች ልብስ		<input type="text"/>	
H.1.1.8	Footwear, female ጭላላ ሴቶች		<input type="text"/>	
H.1.1.9	Footwear, male ጭላላ ወንዶች		<input type="text"/>	

H.1.3.4	Typically, out of every ETB 1,000 spent towards household expenses, how many ETB comes from your spouse? ለቤተሰብ ከ 1000 ብር ምን ያህል ገንዘብ ለቤት/ትዳር ዳደሻ ያይደም ጣል?	Household expenses do not include personal goods that will be used only by you or business expenses. የቤተሰብ ክፍያዎች ገንዘብ ለእርስዎ ብቻ ወይም ለሌላ ሰው ብቻ ይጠቀማል	<input type="text"/>	SKIP if no spouse (check with A2.1.4) የትዳር ዳደሻ ለሌላ ችግር ልክ ከ A2.1.4 ርዕስ ስር ይገኛል
H.1.3.5	Did your spouse ask you to give him money that you didn't want to in the past 12 MONTHS? ባለፉት 12 ወራት ውስጥ ቤት/ትዳር ዳደሻ ያለፍላጎት ያደገውን ገንዘብ ለእርስዎ ለመስጠት ጠየቀዎታል?	Yes 1 አይ No..... 2 አይ	<input type="text"/>	SKIP if no spouse (check with A2.1.4) የትዳር ዳደሻ ለሌላ ችግር ልክ ከ A2.1.4 ርዕስ ስር ይገኛል

H.1.4 DECISION MAKING ውሳኔ ማካተት

	Who in your household decides... በቤተሰብ ውስጥ የውሳኔ ለማድረግ ወሳኝ ማን ነው?	Read out. አንብብ Self/ራሴ..... 1 Spouse/ትዳር ዳደሻ..... 2 Myself and my spouse/ትዳር ዳደሻ እና ራሴ..... 3 My parents or siblings/ወላጆች /እህት ወይም ደግሞ..... 4 My spouse's parents or siblings/ትዳር ዳደሻ ወላጆች /እህት ወይም ደግሞ..... 5 My son/ወጋ ደልጄ..... 6 My daughter/ሴት ደልጄ..... 7 Other, specify ሌላ ካለ ይገለጹ..... 99		
H.1.4.1	... how the finances should be spent? የገንዘብ ጠቃሚ ምን ዓይነት ማድረግ ያለበት		<input type="text"/> Specify for Other: ሌላ ማሳወቂያ ለጽ	X
H.1.4.2	... on household expenditures purchased on a daily basis? በየቀኑ ለሰው ጠቃሚ የሚገዛው ገንዘብ		<input type="text"/> Specify for Other: ሌላ ማሳወቂያ ለጽ	X
H.1.4.3	... how your personal earnings (not those of the household) will be used? የግል ገንዘብ (የቤተሰብ ገንዘብን) አጠቃቀም		<input type="text"/> Specify for Other: ሌላ ማሳወቂያ ለጽ	X
H.1.4.4	...on what to do in case adults in the household get sick? አዎቂ የቤተሰብ ሰው ስሜት ለመደረግ ማድረግ ያለበት		<input type="text"/> Specify for Other: ሌላ ማሳወቂያ ለጽ	X
H.1.4.5	... whether children should attend school? የልጆች መምህር/አለ መምህር		<input type="text"/> Specify for Other: ሌላ ማሳወቂያ ለጽ	X

H.1.5.10	Tries to restrict contact with your family of birth ወላጅ ቤተሰብ ገቢ ለማድረግ ማህተም ይጠይቃል		<input type="checkbox"/>	
H.1.5.11	Physically force you to have sexual intercourse with him even when you did not want to ያለፍላግ ትዎክ እርሱ ለግብርና ድፈድግ ስንድምር		<input type="checkbox"/>	
H.1.5.12	Insists on knowing where you are at all times ሁል ጊዜ ያሉበትን ለማወቅ ይጥራል		<input type="checkbox"/>	
H.1.5.13	Ignores you and treats you indifferently ችላ ይል ያታል ወይም ግድያ ለሽን ትይንከባከቦ ያታል		<input type="checkbox"/>	
H.1.5.14	Gets angry if you speak with another man ከሌላ ወንድ ጋር ሲነጋገር ግንዛቤ ይበሳል		<input type="checkbox"/>	
H.1.5.15	Is often suspicious that you are unfaithful ብዙ ጊዜ ታማኝ እንዳልሆኑ ይጠራጠራል		<input type="checkbox"/>	
H.1.5.16	Expects you to ask his permission before leaving the house ከቤት ወይም ለሌላ ቦታ ለመሄድ ስንድምር ይጠበቃል		<input type="checkbox"/>	
H.1.5.17	Expects you to ask his permission before seeking health care for yourself ለጤንነት ስንድምር ለማግኘት ማስቀመጥ ስንድምር ይጠበቃል		<input type="checkbox"/>	

READ OUT LOUD: I am now going to ask you about certain actions that a husband/partner might take. Out of every 10 women, can you tell me how many do you think experience this at least once in the past 12 months?
ጭብላህ አንብቡ: አሁን ደግሞ ለ/የ ትዳር አጋር ለወሰዱት ወይም ለሌሎች አንዳንድ ርዕሳዎቻችን ጠይቆታለሁ፡ ስለ ፍት 12 ወራት ውስጥ 10 ሴቶች ስንት ተገቢ ይሆናቸዋል?

H.1.5.18	Being slapped or thrown something at them that could hurt by their husband/partner በባላቸው/በትዳር አጋራቸው ጥፊት /የተሰጠው ወይም ማን ዳነ ገርየተወረወረባቸው		<input type="checkbox"/>	
H.1.5.19	Choked or burnt on purpose by the husband/partner በባል/በትዳር አጋር ታንቀውዮ ተያዙ/ ሆንተብላው ተቃጠሉ		<input type="checkbox"/>	
H.1.5.20	Threatened by the husband/partner to use or actually used a gun, knife, or other weapon against them የጨው ወይም ጠመንጃ ማክረራራ ያየ ደረሰባቸው ወይም ጨው /የጠመንጃ ጥቃት ደረሰባቸው		<input type="checkbox"/>	

<p>Many women experience these situations. Now if you don't mind, I am going to ask about your own case. Can you tell me how often your current spouse did take these actions against you in the past 12 MONTHS? እነዚህን ግድቶች የብዙ ሴቶች ጠመንጃ ወይም ጥቃት ሆኖቸው ስንት ጊዜ ተካሂዷል? የሚከፋዎትከሆነ እርስዎን በተመለከተ ስለነዚህ ግድቶች ጠይቆትነው ስንት ጊዜ ስለገኙ? ወራት ውስጥ አሁን ባልገኙም ያህል እነዚህን እርምጃዎቻቸው ስንት ጊዜ ተካሂዷል?</p>	<p>Read out statements and options. ዕረፍተነ ገደብንና አላማኝን አንብብ Many times in the past 12 months 1 ባለፉት 12 ወራት ብዙ ጊዜ Few times in the past 12 months 2 ባለፉት 12 ወራት ጥቂት ጊዜ Once in the past 12 months 3 ባለፉት 12 ወራት አንድ ጊዜ Frequently but not in the past 12 months 4 ዘወትር ግን ባለፉት 12 ወራት አይደለም Rarely but not in the past 12 months 5 አልፎ አልፎ ግን ባለፉት 12 ወራት አይደለም Once but not in the past 12 months 6 አንዴ ግን ባለፉት 12 ወራት አይደለም Never 7 በጭሽ</p>	
--	---	--

H.1.5.21	Slapped you or threw something at you that could hurt you? በ ጥፊ ማቅቶ ያደገው ወይም ማን ያነገረው ወይም ደግሞ		<input type="checkbox"/>	
H.1.5.22	Choked you or burnt you on purpose? ሆን ብሎክ ን ቆታል ወይም ኃጥ ሎዎታል		<input type="checkbox"/>	
H.1.5.23	Pushed you or shoved you? ገ ፍትሮዎታል		<input type="checkbox"/>	
H.1.5.24	Hit you with his fist or something else that could hurt you? በ ቡጡ ወይም ማን ያነገረ ማን ያደገው		<input type="checkbox"/>	
H.1.5.25	Kicked you, dragged you, or beat you up? በ እርግ ጭምቶ ያደገው ፣ ጎትቶ ያደገው ወይም ማን ያደገው		<input type="checkbox"/>	
H.1.5.26	Threatened to use or actually used a gun, knife, or other weapon against you? በ ጭንቀት ወይም ማን ያነገረ ማን ያደገው ወይም ማን ያደገው		<input type="checkbox"/>	7 (“never”) to all, from H.1.5.21 to H.1.5.26) → end of section ለ ሁሉም H.1.5.21 to H.1.5.26) (ጭንቀት) ከሆነ ወደ ማን ያደገው ወይም ማን ያደገው ይህን ይጻፉ
H.1.5.27	Whom have you told about the physical violence ስለ ከዚህ አካል ወይም ማን ያደገው ማን ያደገው	List up to 2. እስከ 2 ጥቅስ No one ማን ያደገው 1 Friends ለ ዳ ደኞች 2 Parents ለ ወላጆች 3 Brother or sister ለ ወንድም ወይም ለ እህት 4 Spouse/partner’s family ለ ትዳሮ ወይም ለ ደኛ ቤተሰብ 5 Children ለ ልጆች 6 Other family ለ ሌላ ቤተሰብ 7 Neighbors ለ ጎረቤቶች 8 Police ለ ፖሊስ 9 Doctor/health worker ለ ዶክተር / ለ ጤና ሰራተኛ 10 Religious leaders ለ ሃይማኖት መሪዎች 11 Counselor ለ ካውንሰሎር 12 NGO/women organizer ለ ቤተሰብ አደራጅ ማዎ ድ 13 Local leader ለ አካባቢ መሪ 14 Other, specify ሌላ (ይግለጹ) 99	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Specify for Other: ሌላ ለ ማን ያደገው	

<p>H.1.5.28</p>	<p>Did you ever go somewhere for help? Where? ለዕርዳታ የሆነ ቦታ ሲሆን የት?</p>	<p>List up to 2. እስከ 2 ማሳሰቢያዎች Police/ሊስ 1 Hospital or health center/ሆስፒታል ወይም ጤና ማዕከል 2 Social services (includes counseling, support group or network)/ሚህበረሰብ አገልግሎት ማከፋፈያ (ካውንሰሎንግ ግሩፕ ወይም ስልጠና) 3 Legal advice center/ሕግ አገልግሎት ማዕከል 4 Court/ፍርድ ቤት 5 Shelter/ሚህበረሰብ 6 Local leader/አካባቢ ጠቅላይ 7 Women's organization/ሴቶች ድርጅት 8 Friend/ደኛ 9 Relative/ሙድ 10 Priest/religious leader/ህይወት ሀይማኖት ጠቅላይ 11 Other, specify/ሌላ (ይገለጽ) 12</p>	<p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Specify for Other: ሌላ ማሳሰቢያ</p>	
<p>H.1.5.29</p>	<p>If there is a dispute between you and your spouse/partner, who do you approach to help resolve it? በርስዎና በትዳራዎ ደኛ ወይም ሌላ ሰው ለመግባባት/ባህርት ግጭት/አለመግባባት/ለሙያዎች እንዲረዳዎት ለማድረግ ደኛ ማለት?</p>	<p>List up to 2. እስከ 2 ሌሎች ማሳሰቢያዎች No one/ማንም 1 Friends/ደኞች 2 Parents/ወላጆች 3 Brother or sister/ደም/እህት 4 Spouse/partner's family/ትዳራዎ ደኛ ቤተሰብ 5 Children/ልጆች 6 Other family/ሌላ ቤተሰብ 7 Neighbors/ረቢዎች 8 Police/ሊስ 9 Doctor/health worker/ዶክተር/የጤና ሰራተኛ 10 Religious leaders/ሃይማኖት ጠቅላይ 11 Counselor/ካውንሰሎን 12 NGO/women organizer/ሚህበረሰብ ድ/የሴቶች አደራጅ 13 Local leader/አካባቢ ጠቅላይ 14 Other, specify/ሌላ (ይገለጽ) 15</p>	<p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Specify for Other: ሌላ ማሳሰቢያ</p>	

Section endtime: [] : []
[in 24 hour clock format]

THANK RESPONDENT /ማላ ሹን አ ማካ ግን

TAKE PICTURE OF 1) RESPONDENT, 2) LOCATION/ 1) ማላ ሹን ፣ 2) ቦታውን ፎቶ አንስ

END INTERVIEW /ቃለ መጠይቁን አጠናቅቅ

Business survey endtime (1st interview attempt) [] : []
የ ቢዝነስ ስቃለ መጠይቁ የ ተጠናቀቀበት ጊዜ (መካሪ 1) [in 24 hour clock format]
/በ 24 ሰዓት ፎርማት

Business survey endtime (2nd interview attempt) [] : []
የ ቢዝነስ ስቃለ መጠይቁ የ ተጠናቀቀበት ጊዜ (መካሪ 2) [in 24 hour clock format]
/በ 24 ሰዓት ፎርማት

CODE LISTS የ ኮድ ዝርዝር

SURVEY ATTEMPTS LOGS/ የ ቃለ ማከይቄ ማከራሎግ

List A/ዝርዝር ሀ
Completed=1/የ ለ ቀ
Partially completed=2/በ ከ ፊል ያ ለ ቀ
Not available, revisit scheduled=3/ማላ ሽ የ ለ ም ለ ማላ ስ በ ቀ ጠሮ የ ተ ያ ዘ
Not available, no revisit scheduled=4/ ማላ ሽ የ ለ ም ጠሮ ምላ ል ተ ያ ዘ ም
Refused to participate=5/ለ ማላ ተ ፍ ፍ ቃ ደ ጃ ያ ል ሆ ኑ
Deceased / Moved out of the city =6/በ ሀ ይ ወ ት የ ሌ ለ /ከ ተ ማወን ለ ቆ የ ሄ ደ

A.2 CURRENT HOUSEHOLD DEMOGRAPHICS AND EDUCATION

ሀ.2 ወቅታዊ የ ቤተሰብ ልማት ስርዓት የ ት/ት ሀኔ ታ

List B. Relationship to Head ዝርዝር B. ከ ቤተሰብ ስርዓት ለ ወቅታዊ ስርዓት /ግንኙነት			
1 = Spouse/ ባ ለ ቤት ዎ የ ኑ ሮ አ ጋ ር	7 =Sister/እ ሀ ት	13=Daughter-in-law/ የ ል ጅ ማከ ት	19=Grandmother/ሴት አ ያ ት
2= Son/ወን ድል ጅ	8 =Niece/የ ወን ድም ወይ ምላ ሀ ት ሴት ል ጅ	14=Father-in-law/ የ ባ ል ወይ ምላ ማከ ት አ ባ ት	20=Step son/የ እ ግ ጀ ራ ወን ድል ጅ
3=Daughter/ሴት ል ጅ	9 =Nephew/የ ወን ድም ወይ ምላ እ ሀ ት ወን ድል ጅ	15=Mother-in-law የ ባ ል ወይ ምላ ማከ ት እ ና ት	21=Step daughter/የ እ ግ ጀ ራ ሴት ል ጅ
4=Father /አ ባ ት	10=Uncle/አ ጎ ት	16=Brother -in-law/ የ እ ሀ ት ባ ል	22=Other relative of head or his/her spouse / የ ቤተሰብ ስርዓት ለ ወይ ምላ ት ዳ ር አ ጋ ር ሌ ላ ዘ ማድ
5 =Mother/እ ና ት	11 =Aunt/አ ክ ስ ት	17=Sister-in-law/ የ ወን ድም ማከ ት	23=Servant (farm worker Herder maid etc.) /አ ግ ል ጋ ይ (የ እ ር ሻ ሠ ራ ተ ጃ ፣ እ ረ ጃ ፣ የ ቤት ሠ ራ ተ ጃ ወ ዘ ተ)
6 =Brother/ወን ድም	12 =Son -in-law/የ ል ጅ ባ ል	18=Grandfather/አ ያ ት (ወን ድ)	24=Other unrelated person ምን ምዘ ማድ ና የ ሌ ለ ወ ሌ ላ ሰ ው

List C. Marital status ዝርዝር C የ ጋብቻ ሀኔ ታ		
1=Married, Single Spouse/የ ገ ባ ፣ አ ግ ድ የ ት ዳ ር ጋ ደ ጃ ያ ለ ወ/የ ለ ት	3=Divorced የ ተ ፋ ታ/ች	5=Not together for any reason other than divorce or death/የ ተ ለ የ ች (ከ ሞት ወይ ምላ ፍ ች ወ ጩ ሆነ ምክንያት)
2=Married, More than one spouse ያ ገ ባ ፣ ከ አ ግ ድ በ ላ ይ የ ት ዳ ር ጋ ደ ጃ ች የ ለ ወ/የ ለ ት	4=Widowed/የ ሞተ ባ ት	6=Single /ያ ለ ገ ባ ች

List D. Occupation/ ዝርዝር D ማዎ	List E. Highest grade obtained ዝርዝር E. ከ ፍተኛ የ ት/ት ደረጃ
1=Farmer or family farm worker/ገ በ ሬ ወይ ምላ ቤተሰብ እ ር ሻ ሰ ራ ተ ጃ	1=1st Grade 1ኛ ክ ፍ ል
2=Herding/እ ረ ጃ	2=2nd Grade 2ኛ ክ ፍ ል
3=Manual worker (not in a factory)/የ ጉ ል በ ት ሰ ራ ተ ጃ (የ ፋ ብ ሪ ካ ሰ ራ ተ ጃ ያ ል ሆ ኑ)	3=3rd Grade 3ኛ ክ ፍ ል
4=Manual factory /የ ል ሰ ለ ጠነ የ ፋ ብ ሪ ካ ሰ ራ ተ ጃ worker	4=4th Grade 4ኛ ክ ፍ ል
5=Skilled factory worker/የ ሰ ለ ጠነ የ ፋ ብ ሪ ካ ሰ ራ ተ ጃ	5=5th Grade 5ኛ ክ ፍ ል
6=Domestic work/የ ቤት ሠ ራ ተ ጃ	6=6th Grade 6ኛ ክ ፍ ል
7=Housewife (Spouse) የ ቤት እ ማኔ ት/እ ጮኛ	7=7th Grade 7ኛ ክ ፍ ል

8=Tailor/ልብስ ሰፊ	8=8th Grade 8ኛ ክፍል
9=Weaver/Thatcher/ ሸማኔ	9=9th Grade 9ኛ ክፍል
10=Crafts /worker/Potter /የ እጅ ስራ ሰራተኛ /ሸ ክለ ሠራተኛ	10=10th Grade 10ኛ ክፍል
11=Blacksmith/mason/ቀጥቃጫ ንበኛ	11=11th Grade 11ኛ ክፍል
12=Food seller/ምግብ ሸ	12=12th Grade 12ኛ ክፍል
13=Trader/ነጋዴ	13=Incomplete higher education (not university) including certificate courses/ከፍተኛ ትምህርት የልጅ ስር (የኒቨርሲቲያል ሆነ) ስር ትሬኔት ስር
14=Driver/Mechanic/ሾፊር (ሞኒክ)	14=Completed higher education (not university) including certificate courses /ከፍተኛ ትምህርት የልጅ ስር (የኒቨርሲቲያል ሆነ) የሰር ትሬኔት ስር
15=Guard/ዘበኛ (ጥበቃ)	15=Incomplete university education የኒቨርሲቲ ትምህርት የልጅ ስር
16=Teacher/ምምህር	16=Completed university education የኒቨርሲቲ ትምህርት የልጅ ስር
17=Health worker/የ ጤና ሰራተኛ/ባለ ምያ	17=Adult literacy program participation only /የ ህጻናት ትምህርት ተብቻ
18=Part Official / Administrator / Clerical/በ ክፍል ባለስልጣን አስተዳደር / ፀሐፊ	18=Other literacy program only/ሌላ የ ህጻናት ትምህርት ተሞርታ ግብር ብቻ
19=Civil servant/ሲቪል ሰርቫንት	19=Some Church/Mosque School/የ ተወሰነ የቤ/ክርስቲያን ወይም ማኅረድ ትምህርት
20=Soldier/ወታደር	20=Did not complete any schooling /ምንምም የልጅ ስር
21=Disabled/የ አካል ጉዳተኛ	21=Other, specify ሌላ ይገለጽ
22=Student/ተማሪ	
23=Unemployed/ሥራ የሌለው/ፈት	
24=Other, Specify ሌላ ይገለጽ	

A3. FAMILY HISTORY የ ቤተሰብ ታሪክ

List F. Language spoken ዝርዝር የ ቋንቋ ጥያቄ	List G. Religion ዝርዝር ህይማኖት	List H. Organization ዝርዝር ዘድርጅት
1=Amharic/አማርኛ	1=Orthodox Christian /አቶኦብስ	1 Local Kebele/ቀበሌ
2=Oromiffa/ኦሮሞኛ	2=Catholic/ካቶሊክ	2 Other government office/ሌላ የ ምን ግስት ቢሮ
3=Tigrigna/ትግርኛ	3=Muslim/ሙስሊም	3 Church/Mosque/ቤተክርስቲያን ማኅረድ
4=Agew/አገዳኛ	4=Protestant/ፕሮቴስታንት	6 Iddir/እድር
5=Kunama/ኩናማኛ	5=Other Christian /ሌላ ክርስቲያን	4 Equib/እቁብ
6=Argoba/አርጎባኛ	6=Traditional/ባህላዊ/ሀገር በቀል	5 Other credit and savings institution የ ሌላ የ ቁጠባና ብድር ተቋም
7=Erobe/ኢሮብ	7=Other, specify/ሌላ ግለጽ	6 NGO/ምን ግስት ተቋም ሆነ ድርጅቶች /ምያድ
8=Afar /አፋርኛ		7 Other, specify/ሌላ (ይገለጽ)
9=Wolayita/ወላይትኛ		
10=Sidama/ሲዳማኛ		
11=Guragie/ጉራጊኛ		
12=Hadiya/አዲያኛ		
13=Somali/ሶማሊኛ		
14=Other, specify/ሌላ የ ገለጽ		

BASIC INFORMATION ABOUT THE BUSINESS

B.1 ብዝህ ሱንዮ ማሞላ ከቱሙረ ስታሞላ ጃዎች

List I. Sector ዝርዝር ስሌት
1=Growing of crops /የ ሰብል እህሎች እርሻ
2=Support activities to agriculture and post-harvest crop activities/የ ግብርናና ድህረ ምርት ድጋፍ ፍሰጃ
3=Livestock Activities/የ ዳል ጋኮብት
4=Milling /ዳቄትና ዳቄትነክ
5=Food processing/የ ምግብ ማቅና በሪያ
6=Canning/የ ማሻ ግስራ
7=Retail shop – groceries/የ ችር ችሮ ስቅግሮ ስሪዎች
8=Sale of agricultural produce/የ እርሻ ምርቶች ማሻ ጫን ግድ
9=Transport of products/የ ምርቶች ማሞላ ለስራ ልግሎች
10=Storage and warehouse/የ ማከማቻ እና ማጋዘን አገልግሎት
11= Catering (hotels, restaurants, cafes etc.)/የ ምግብ እና አገልግሎት (ሆቴል፣ ምግብ ቤት፣ ካፌዎች)
12=Other, Specify/ሌላ ካለ ይገለጽ

OPRODUCTION and SUPPLIERS ለ.3. አ ምራቾች አቅራቢዎች

List J. Products and services የ (J) ዝርዝር ምርቶችና አገልግሎቶች		
1=Tejj ጠጅ	12=Bread/ዳቦ/እንጀራ	23= Maize/ በቆሎ
2=Wine, beer and other alcoholic beverages ወይን፣ ቢራ እና ሌሎች አልኮኮሎች	13=Cooking oil/የ ምግብ ዘይት	24= Milk /ወተት
3=Juices and other non-alcoholic beverages ጃሶች እና ሌሎች አልኮኮሎች	14=Snacks /ቁርሶች	25=Coffee/ቡና
4=Peanut butter/የ ለውዝ ቅቤ	15=Eggs እንቁላሎች	26=Livestock/ ከብትርባታ
5=Packaged nuts/የ ታሽጎ ፍራፍሬዎች/ ቆሎ/ ለውዝ ወዘተ	16=Fish ዓሣ	27=Meals in restaurant በ ምግብ ቤቶች ውስጥ ማዘጋጀት
6=Baltina/ ባልትና	17=Poultry / ዶሮ / የ ዶሮ ስጋ	28=Snacks in restaurant በ ምግብ ቤቶች ውስጥ ማዘጋጀት
7=Butter/Margarine/ and other transformed dairy products/ቅቤ/ማረጋገጫ እና ሌላ የ ወተት ተዋጽኦ	18=Meat/ ስጋ	29=Meals or snacks on roadside የ ማንገድ ዳር የ ማሻ ስቅግሮ ወይም ማዘጋጀት
8= Packaged coffee/ ታሽጎ ቡና	19=Chickpea/ አተር	30=Meals or snacks for sale in retail outlet ለ ችር ችሮ ዎች የ ማሻ ስቅግሮ ወይም ማዘጋጀት
9=Honey/ማረ	20=Sesame/ ሰሊጥ	31=Catering for parties/ceremonies ወይም ምግብ እና አገልግሎት ለ ለደባዎች ዝግጅቶች
10=Fish-derived products ዓሣ ተዋጽኦዎች	21=Fresh fruits & vegetables / ትኩስ አትክልት	32=Soft Drinks ለ ስላሳ ማሞላ
11=Meat-derived products/የ ሥጋ ተዋጽኦዎች	22=Wheat/ ስንዴ	

List K. Units የ K -ዝርዝር ማለኪያዎች	List L. Period የ “L” -ዝርዝር ለ ማሞራት /ለ ማሻ ጥያቄ ማዘጋጀት ወይም ዘመን	List M. Inputs / Goods to resell የ “M” - ዝርዝር ግብአቶች/ሸቀጦች
1=Piece/በቁጥር	1=1 minute 1 ደቂቃ	1=Maize /በቆሎ
2=Procedure/በሂደት	2=10 minutes 10 ደቂቃ	2=Wheat/ስንዴ
3=Plate (of food)/እሽግ (የ ምግብ)	3=Half an hour ግማሽ ሰዓት	3=Sesame/ሰሊጥ
4=Set/ እሽግ	4=One hour አንድ ሰዓት	4=Cooking Oil/የ ምግብ ዘይት
5=Grams /ግራሞች	5=From one to four hours ከ አንድ ሰዓት እስከ አራት ሰዓት	5=Chickpea/አተር
6=Kilograms/ኪሎግራሞች	6=Half a day ግማሽ ቀን	6=Coffee/ቡና

7=Meters/ሜትር	7= One day/ 1 ቀን	7=Honey/ሚን
8=Inches/ኢንች	8= One week/ 1 ሳምንት	8=Bees wax/የ ሚን ተረፈ ምርት
9=Milliliters/ሚሊ-ሊትር	9=15 days/ 15 ቀን	9=Cattles/ከብቶች
10=Liter/ሊትር	10=Month/ 1 ወር	10=Sheep/በግ
11=Other, Specify/ሌላ ይገለጽ	11=One quarter/3 ወር /ሩብዓመት)	11=goats/ፍጥ ሎች
	12=Half a year/ግማሽ ዓመት (6ወር)	12=Milk/ወተት
	13=One year/ 1 ዓመት	13=Butter/Margarine/ቅቤ/ሚን ጋሪን
	14=Other, Specify /ሌላ (ግለጽ)	14=Meat/ስጋ
		15=Meat-derived products/የ ስጋ ተዋጽኦ ዎች
		16=Leather/ቆዳ
		17=Leather products/የ ቆዳ ወጠቆች
		18=Chicken/ዶሮ
		19=Eggs/እንቁላ ሎች
		20=Other, specify/ሌላ (ግለጽ)

K2SELF-CONFIDENCE and TRUST Kበራስ ሙሉ ማምናና እምነት

List N. Challenges /የ "N" ዝርዝር ፈተናዎች	
1=Finding right staff/ትክክለኛ/አስፈላጊ ሰራተኛ ማግኘት	23=Limited resources to pay employee salaries /የ ሰራተኛ /የ ተቀጣሪ ዎች ደ ሞዘለ ማክፈል የሀብት ውስንነት
2=Retaining staff/ሠራተኞችን ማቆየት	24=Accessing credit /የ ብድር አለ ማግኘት
3=Low demand /የ ፍላጎት ሙቅነት	25=Macroeconomic conditions (inflation, exchange rate, etc) /የ ማይክሮኢኮኖሚክ ሁኔታዎች (የዋጋ ግዥነት የ ውጭ ምዘዝ ፈጠራ ውዘት)
4=Demand exist but difficult to attract customers /ፍላጎት አለ ግን ደንበኞችን ማስተጋባት	26=Complying with business regulations /ለቢዝነስ ስሜት ያዎችና ሕጎች ማከት
5=Customer care /የ ደንበኞች እንክብካቤ	27=Legal environment /የ ሕግ ከባቢ
6=Getting customers to pay on time /በጊዜ የ ማክፍ ፍላጎት ደንበኞችን ማግኘት	28=Confiscation or destroying of property by authorities /የ ንብረት ተቀባይነት ስህተት ማድረግ ወይም ማጥፋት
7=Too much competition /ከፍተኛ ውድድር	29=Difficult Planning due to contract uncertainties /በወሎችን ጊዜ የ ተነሳሽ ምርመራ ድካም ለ ማቻል
8=Distribution/delivery of products to customers /ምርት ቶችን ለደንበኞች ማቅረብ	30=Taxes /ግብሮች
9=Finding larger markets /ሰፊ ገበያዎችን ማግኘት	31=Corruption and bribes /ማኅናናት
10=Limited knowledge of market conditions /የ ገበያ ሁኔታዎች ውቅርታ ውስንነት	32=Spoilage/ብክነት
11=Lack of technical experience or skills-specific to the product or service offered. /የ ማቅረብ ወይም የ ማግኘት ስሜት ለተሰጠው ልምድ ወይም ልምድ ወይም ልምድ ስሜት ለ ማግኘት	33=Security and theft prevention (premises, products)/ /የ ደህንነት ስርዓት ማከት ለክል (ግብርና ምርቶች)
12=Compiling a business plan /የ ቢዝነስ ስሜት ማቅረብ	34=Exposure to danger or hazardous materials/elements during production or packaging /ለአደጋ ማግኘት ለጥበቃ ስሜት ወይም ማኅግዘድ
13=Managing budget /የ ባዶት አስተዳደር	35=Floods, landslides, and other natural disasters /የ ማይት ማኅግዘድ ስሜት ለ ሌሎች የ ተፈጥሮ አደጋዎች
14=Difficulty in managing finances: cash flow /የ ገንዘብ አስተዳደር ችግር የ ጥሬ ገንዘብ ብጭሰት	36=Fire or arson /የ እሳት ወይም ምርጫ ምርጫ
15=Limited knowledge on how to import/export /የ አስፈጻሚ ስሜት ለኪሳራ ወይም ማግኘት	37=Own poor health/የ ራስ የ ጤና ችግር
16=Storage and inventories management /የ ማክ ማቆየት ስሜት ለ ማክ ተዳዳሪ	38=Balancing home and work life or separating household and business affairs /የ ቤተሰብና ማምጣት ወይም ቤተሰብና የ ቢዝነስ ስሜት ለ ማክ ደብዳቤ
17=Finding right suppliers	39=Personal security/ግላዊ ደህንነት

ትክለ ጥገና ለ ቅርንጫፍ ማግኘት	
18=Poor quality inputs የ ግብአት ጥቅም ጥራት ማግኘት ስህተት	40=Sexual harassment/ወሲባዊ ጥቅም ጥራት ስህተት
19=Lack of equipment and inputs የ ማሳሪያ ስራ ለ ግብአት ጥቅም ጥራት ስህተት	41=Communications ግንኙነት ችግር
20=Finding a location/premises የ ማከላከያ ስራ ለ ማሳሪያ ስራ ስህተት	42=Networking/ትስስር
21=Poor infrastructure and utilities (electricity, water, gas) የ ማከላከያ ስራ ለ ማሳሪያ ስራ ስህተት (የ ኤሌክትሪክ ስራ ስህተት፣ ውሃ ስህተት፣ ወዘተ)	99. Other, Specify/ይግለጽ
22=Prohibitive rent የ ማከላከያ ስራ ለ ማሳሪያ ስራ ስህተት	

N.1.2 Technical Support/ቀ. 1.2. ቴክኒካዊ ድጋፍ

List O. Individual/organization which has provided training/የ “O” ዝርዝር ስልጠና የቀረበውን ሰዎች ወይም ድርጅቶች	
1=Government/ government agency መንግሥት/የ መንግሥት ኤጀንሲ	7=My spouse የ ትዳር ጓደኛ
2=College/University ኮሌጅ/ዩኒቨርሲቲ	8=Family/friends ቤተሰብ/ጓደኞች
3=Institute/Technical school የ ቴክኒካዊ ትምህርት/ቴክኒካዊ ትምህርት ቤት	9=Chamber of Commerce/Industry Association የ ንግድ ማህበራት/የ ኢንዱስትሪ ማህበራት
4=Private consultant የ ግል አማካሪ	10=Small Business Development Organization የ አነስተኛ ንግድ ማከናወኛ ድርጅት
5=Private firm የ ግል ድርጅት	11=Other NGO ሌላ ማኅበራዊ ድርጅት
6=Employer/Previous employer ቀጣሪ/የ ቀድሞ ቀጣሪ	12=Other, Specify ሌላ (ግለጽ)

N.2 GROUP PARTICIPATION, LEADERSHIP AND SOCIAL NETWORKS

N2P ቡድን ተሳትፎ፣ አሜሪና ማህበራዊ ንግድ ክፍል (ትስስር)

List P. Types of Groups የ “P” ዝርዝር የ ቡድኖች ዓይነት	
1=Savings and microcredit cooperative የ ቁጠባና ጥቅም ጥቅም ስራ ማህበራት	6=Agricultural cooperative የ ግብርና የ ሕብረት ስራ ማህበራት
2=Credit association የ ብድር ማህበራት	7=Religious group/ሃይማኖት ቡድን
3=Women’s group (excluding income generating group) የ ሴቶች ቡድን (ገቢ አመጣጥ ስራ ስህተት)	8=Equip/ዕቅብ
4=Women’s income generating group የ ሴቶች የ ገቢ አመጣጥ ቡድን	9=Iddir/ዕድር
5=Youth group የ ወጣቶች ቡድን	10=Other/ሌላ ይግለጽ

List Q. Relationship Code ዝርዝር Q የ ግንኙነት ኮድ	List R. Occupation ዝርዝር የ ማኅበራዊ
1=Business Partner የ ቢዝነስ ስህተት	1=Own a business in the same sector of mine በ ኔሴክተር ውስጥ ስራ ስህተት
2=Employee ተቀጣሪ	2=Own a business in other sector በ ሌላ ኔሴክተር ውስጥ ስራ ስህተት
3=Male friend ወንድ ጓደኛ	3=Government Employee የ መንግሥት ተቀጣሪ
4=Female friend ሴት ጓደኛ	4=Employed in the private sector የ ግል ኔሴክተር ተቀጣሪ
5=Male neighbor ጎረቤት (ወንድ)	5=Work for NGO ለ ማኅበራዊ ድርጅት ስራ
6=Female neighbor ሴት ጎረቤት	6=Farmer

ጎረቤት (ሴት)	ገበሬ
7=Son /ወንድልጅ	7=Manual worker (not in a factory) የጉልበት ሰራተኛ (የፋብሪካ ያልሆነ)
8=Daughter / ሴትልጅ	8=Manual factory worker የፋብሪካ የጉልበት ሰራተኛ
9=Brother/ወንድ	9=Skilled factory worker የሰለጠነ የፋብሪካ ሰራተኛ
10=Sister /እህት	10=Domestic work (Housewife) የቤት ሰራተኛ (የቤት እሳቤት)
11=Niece የ ወንድም የ እህት ሴትልጅ	11=Disabled (አካል ጉዳተኛ)
12=Nephew /የ ወንድም/የ እህት ወንድልጅ	12=Student (ተማሪ)
13=Uncle/አክሱት	13=Other, please specify (ሌላ) ካለ ይግለጹ
14=Aunt/አጎት	
15=Son -in-law/የ ልጅባል	
16=Daughter-in-law የ ልጅ ማኅት	
17=Father-in-law የ ባል/የ ማኅት አባት	
18=Mother-in-law የ ባል/የ ማኅት እናት	
19=Brother -in-law የ እህት ባል	
20=Sister-in-law የ ወንድም ማኅት	
21=Grandfather ወንድ አያት	
22=Grandmother ሴት አያት	
23=Other relative of yours or of your spouse የ እርሶ ወይም የ ግንባታ ደኛ ዎዘ ማድ	
24=Other , specify/ሌላ ካለ ይግለጹ	